

WARNING: ALL INDIVIDUALS INTERESTED IN BIDDING ON THIS PROJECT MUST OBTAIN THE FINAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FROM THE DEPARTMENT MANAGING THE PROJECT OR AS OTHERWISE STATED IN THE ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS FOR THE PROJECT. DO NOT USE THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS POSTED ON THE CLERK OF THE BOARD'S WEBSITE FOR BIDDING ON THIS PROJECT.

NOTICE TO BIDDERS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION ON

GLEN HELEN PARKWAY BRIDGE OVER CAJON WASH

From Glen Helen Road to 500' Southwest of UPRR Crossing

LENGTH: 0.50 Miles
WORK ORDER: H14646
AREA: Devore Area
ROAD NO.: 382400 050

Caltrans Permit No. BRLS-5954 (108)

For use in connection with the following publications of the State of California, Department of Transportation:

1. California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) 2023 Standard Specifications, including the Caltrans 2023 Revised Standard Specifications, unless specified otherwise in these Special Provisions.
2. Caltrans Standard Plans dated 2023 (Latest revisions), unless specified otherwise in these Special Provisions.
3. Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates effective on the date work is accomplished.

***SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS***

-- TRANSPORTATION --



The Notice to Bidders and Special Provisions, prepared for construction on
GLEN HELEN PARKWAY BRIDGE OVER CAJON WASH

From Glen Helen Road to 500' Southwest of UPRR Crossing

have been recommended for approval under the direction of the following:


_____ 8/22/24

Noel Castillo, P.E.
Assistant Director of Public Works

Date:




_____ 8/15/24

Mervat Mikhail, P.E.
Deputy Director of Public Works

Date:



have been prepared by or under the direction of the following Registered Engineers:


_____ 8/15/24

Chris Nguyen, P.E.
Design Division Engineering Manager

Date:




_____ 8/15/2024

Anthony Pham, P.E.
Traffic Division Engineering Manager

Date:



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Notice to Bidders	NB-1
Special Provisions	SP-1

DIVISION I GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 1. General	SP-1
Section 2. Bidding	SP-4
Section 3. Contract Award and Execution	SP-7
Section 4. Scope of Work	SP-13
Section 5. Control of Work	SP-15
Section 6. Control of Materials	SP-19
Section 7. Legal Relations and Responsibility to the Public	SP-24
Section 8. Progress Schedule	SP-34
Section 9. Payment	SP-36

DIVISION II GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

Section 10. General	SP-40
Section 12. Temporary Traffic Control	SP-41
Section 13. Water Pollution Control	SP-45
Section 14. Environmental Stewardship	SP-46

DIVISION III EARTHWORK AND LANDSCAPE

Section 19. Earthwork	SP-47
Section 36. Division V Surfacing And Pavements	SP-58
Section 39. Asphalt Concrete	SP-50

DIVISION VI STRUCTURES

Section 47. Earth Retaining Systems	SP-54
Section 51. Concrete Structures	SP-54
Section 52. Reinforcement	SP-54
Section 60. Existing Structures	SP-55

DIVISION VIII MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION

Section 72.	Slope Protection.....	SP-57
Section 78.	Incidental Construction.....	SP-58

DIVISION IX TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Section 82.	Signs And Markers.....	SP-59
Section 83.	Railings And Barriers	SP-60
Section 84.	Markings	SP-61
Section 86.	Electrical Work.....	SP-61
Section 87.	Electrical System	SP-62

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A	General Prevailing Wage Rates.....	Blue Pages
Attachment B	Federal Prevailing Wage Rates	Pink Pages
Attachment C	Required Contract Provisions for Federal-Aid Construction Contract.....	Yellow Pages
Attachment D	Permits and Agreements.....	Brown Pages
Attachment E	Standard and Special Drawings	Green Pages
Attachment F	Proposal.....	P-1
Attachment G	Contract (with attachments)	1 of 14

NOT FOR BID

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Supervisors of the San Bernardino County, State of California, will receive sealed proposals until

10:00 A.M., THURSDAY, XXXXXXXX XX, 20XX

in the building of:

San Bernardino County Department of Public Works
Front Reception Desk
825 East 3rd Street
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0835

PLEASE NOTE: All bidders and subcontractors, including, but not limited to persons or entities that deliver ready-mix concrete, must be registered with: 1) the Department of Industrial Relations (with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)); and 2) the County's ePro system prior to the date and time to receive sealed proposals or they will be disqualified. The lowest responsive and responsible bidder and its subcontractors must also be registered with the Department of Industrial Relations at the time of award of the contract and must remain registered throughout the term of the contract pursuant to Labor Code section 1771.1. For more information on the requirements of Labor Code section 1771.1, please see <http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/SB854.html>.

Bids (also referred to as "proposals") in response to this solicitation can be submitted through the San Bernardino County Electronic Procurement Network (ePro) <https://epro.sbcounty.gov/bsc/>. (**However, if the bid is submitted in ePro, the bidder's security described herein must still be submitted in person in a sealed envelope prior to the proposal opening date and time**) or hard copy in person, with **the bidder's security described herein in a sealed envelope prior to the proposal opening date and time**, to the San Bernardino County Department of Public Works at which time they will be transmitted, publicly opened and declared via video and teleconference via goto.com/Meeting using meeting ID 434-769-549. See the flyer available under the bid posting on ePRO for further login information for the following project:

GLEN HELEN PARKWAY BRIDGE OVER CAJON WASH
From Glen Helen Road to 500' Southwest of UPRR Crossing

LENGTH: 0.50 Miles
WORK ORDER: H14646
AREA: Devore Area
ROAD NO.: 382400 050

The work, in general, consists of constructing a bridge over the Cajon Wash including a three-sided MSE retaining wall, approach embankments/roadways; constructing a maintenance access road; installing a storm drain system underneath railroad tracks with outlet structure at Cajon Wash; and constructing median modifications to the existing Glen Helen Parkway Grade Separation structure.

This project requires a **Class A** Contractor's license issued by the state of California Contractors State Licensing Board. The Contractor must maintain this license from contract award through acceptance. All contractors, including any out-of-state contractors/subcontractors, must comply with all applicable laws and regulations of the State of California at the time of bid and award.

SPECIAL NOTICE

The contract is funded in whole or in part with federal funds administered by the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). As a result, please note the state and federal requirements identified in these Special Provisions and in the Contract (with attachments).

Attention is directed to the Special Provisions regarding the San Bernardino County Equal Employment Opportunity Program, Emerging Small Business Enterprise (ESBE) Program, and the disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE) requirements.

San Bernardino County affirms that, in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, DBEs will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation. This project and the resulting contract have a DBE goal of **Thirteen Percent (13.0%)** participation. Bidders must meet the DBE goal or make adequate good faith efforts to meet the DBE goal, as detailed in Section 2-1.02, "Disadvantaged Business Enterprise" of the Special Provisions. The County may consider the DBE commitments of the 2nd and 3rd low bidders when determining whether or not the apparent low bidder made adequate good faith efforts to meet the DBE goal.

The resulting contract requires the following number of apprentices: **32**.

San Bernardino County is implementing contract requirements for submittal of the Data Universal Numbering System (D-U-N-S) Number form. Refer to section 3 of these Special Provisions.

A non-mandatory pre-bid meeting is scheduled for : 10:00 A.M., WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY xx, 20xx

To be held via video and teleconference via goto.com/meeting using meeting ID 434-769-549. See the flyer available under the bid posting on ePro for further login information. **All bidders and interested small businesses are encouraged to attend this meeting.**

This meeting is to inform bidders of project requirements and subcontractors of subcontracting and material supply opportunities. Bidder's attendance at this meeting is not mandatory, but all bidders are encouraged to attend this meeting.

NOTICE: BIDDERS MUST OBTAIN BIDDING DOCUMENTS AND PREPARE THEIR BIDS ON FORMS OBTAINED DIRECTLY FROM THE SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OR FROM THE COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT NETWORK (ePRO) <https://epro.sbcounty.gov/bso/>. BIDS PREPARED ON FORMS OBTAINED FROM OTHER SOURCES WILL BE DEEMED NON-RESPONSIVE. BIDDERS MUST BE LISTED ON THE OFFICIAL PLAN HOLDERS LIST AT THE TIME BIDS ARE PUBLICLY OPENED. BIDS RECEIVED FROM BIDDERS WHO ARE NOT LISTED ON THE OFFICIAL PLAN HOLDERS LIST WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Bids shall be prepared in accordance with these Special Provisions and the following:

1. Caltrans 2023 Standard Specifications, including the Caltrans 2023 Revised Standard Specifications, unless specified otherwise in these Special Provisions.
2. Caltrans Standard Plans dated 2023, unless specified otherwise in these Special Provisions.
3. Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates effective on the date work is accomplished.

These publications are published by Caltrans and may be reviewed at the Department of Public Works located at 825 East 3rd Street, Room 147, San Bernardino, California or at the following website: <https://dot.ca.gov/programs/design/ccs-standard-plans-and-standard-specifications>

The bids must also be accompanied by cash, cashier's check, certified check, or bidder's bond executed by an admitted surety insurer, made payable to the San Bernardino County in the amount of at least ten percent of the amount of the bid given as a guarantee that the bidder will enter into a contract. The contract shall be signed by the successful bidder and returned **within 10 days**, and the contract bonds, copy of insurance policies, and Certificates of Insurance, with documents to verify any self-insurance coverage shall be provided **within 10 days**, not including Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays, after the bidder has received the contract for execution.

The Engineer will issue two (2) Notices to Proceed, the first being a Notice to Proceed with Submittals, and the second being a Notice to Proceed with Construction. The Contractor shall begin construction work **within 15 days** after the Notice to Proceed with Construction (excluding Saturday, Sunday, and holidays). Pursuant to Section 1-1.07, "DEFINITIONS", of the Caltrans Standard Specifications, "day" means **"24 consecutive hours running from midnight to midnight; calendar day"**.

The Plans and Special Provisions may be obtained at no cost by visiting <http://lepro.sbcounty.gov/bs>

With the purchase, a return address must be furnished which the purchaser thereby agrees is sufficient to reach him/her. Please note that, upon payment of the purchase price, the purchased copy of the plans and Special Provisions become the property of the purchaser and are not to be returned to the County for refund.

QUESTIONS: Bidders must submit all questions in writing, by e-pro, mail, or e-mail. The deadline for bidder questions is **12:00 P.M. on Friday, February xx, 2025**.

BONDS: The successful bidder will be required to furnish a Labor and Materials Bond and a Faithful Performance Bond, each in a penal sum equal to one hundred percent of the Contract price

Notice is hereby given that the successful bidder who is awarded the contract may avail itself to Public Contract Code section 22300 which allows substitute securities to be deposited in lieu of retention payments withheld to insure performance.

ePRO: Attention is directed to Section 2, "Proposal Requirements and Conditions" regarding the County of San Bernardino's Electronic Procurement Network (ePro) system. **THIS SYSTEM REQUIRES NEW REGISTRATION FOR ALL VENDORS DOING BUSINESS WITH THE COUNTY.**

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY: During the term of the Agreement, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, age, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall comply with Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11625, 12138, 12432, 12250, 13672, Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Housing and Employment Act and other applicable Federal, State of California and County laws and regulations and policies relating to equal employment and contracting opportunities, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted.

This contract is subject to the State of California contract nondiscrimination and compliance requirements pursuant to Government Code section 12990.

EMERGING SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM: Contractors are encouraged to participate in the San Bernardino County Emerging Small Business Enterprise (ESBE) Program. Questions regarding the ESBE Program should be directed to the Contracts Division at (909) 387-7920.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND FORMER COUNTY OFFICIALS: Attention is directed to the Conflict of Interest and Former County Officials requirements in the special provisions.

REPORT BID RIGGING: The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) provides a toll-free hotline to report bid rigging activities. Use the hotline to report bid rigging, bidder collusion, and other fraudulent activities. The hotline number is (800) 424-9071. The service is available 24 hours 7 days a week and is confidential and anonymous. The hotline is part of the DOT's effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General.

PREVAILING WAGES: Pursuant to section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages in the San Bernardino County have been determined and are listed in the State of California Department of Industrial Relations Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations (<https://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). In addition, these wages are set forth in the General Prevailing Wage Rates included in these Special Provisions. The Contractor and subcontractors shall not pay less than the prevailing wage. Copies of the prevailing wage rates are also on file at the San Bernardino County Department of Public Works Contracts Division office (address identified above) and shall be made available to any interested party on request. A copy of the determination of the Director of prevailing rate of per diem wages shall be posted at each job site. More specifically, the Contractor shall post the general prevailing wage rates at a prominent place at the job site (Labor Code section 1773.2).

Future effective general prevailing wage rates, which have been predetermined and are on file with the California Department of Industrial Relations are referenced but not printed in the general prevailing wage rates.

The Federal minimum wages for this project as predetermined by the United States Secretary of Labor are set forth in the **Federal Minimum Wages** included in these Special Provisions Attachment B – Federal Prevailing Wage Rates and also available on the internet at: <https://www.sam.gov/content/wage-determinations>.

Addenda to modify the Federal minimum wage rates, if necessary, will be issued to holders of the Special Provisions for the project.

Attention is directed to the prevailing wage requirements in the Special Provisions. The contractor and subcontractors shall pay not less than the federal minimum wages or the general prevailing wage rates. If there is a difference between the minimum wage rates predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and the general prevailing wage rates determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations for similar classifications of labor, the Contractor and subcontractors shall pay not less than the higher wage rate. The Department will not accept lower State wage rates not specifically included in the Federal minimum wage determinations. This includes "helper" (or other classifications based on hours of experience) or any other classification not appearing in the Federal wage determinations. Where Federal wage determinations do not contain the State wage rate determination otherwise available for use by the Contractor and subcontractors, the Contractor and subcontractors shall pay not less than the Federal minimum wage rate, which most closely approximates the duties of the employees in question.

LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS REGARDING REGISTRATION AS CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR REQUIRED PRIOR TO BID PROPOSAL SUBMISSION: Contractor shall comply with Labor Code section 1771.1, including, but not limited to, the following requirements: (1) no contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 (with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)); (2) no contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work or perform work on a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5; (3) this Project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; (4) Contractor shall post job site notices regarding compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; and (5) Contractor must submit certified payroll at least monthly to the Labor Commissioner in a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner.

As provided in Labor Code section 1771.1:

(a) A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.

(b) Notice of the requirement described in subdivision (a) shall be included in all bid invitations and public works contracts, and a bid shall not be accepted nor any contract or subcontract entered into without proof of the contractor or subcontractor's current registration to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

- (c) An inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 in a bid proposal shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive, provided that any of the following apply:
- (1) The subcontractor is registered prior to the bid opening.
 - (2) Within 24 hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.
 - (3) The subcontractor is replaced by another registered subcontractor pursuant to Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code.
- (d) Failure by a subcontractor to be registered to perform public work as required by subdivision (a) shall be grounds under Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code for the contractor, with the consent of the awarding authority, to substitute a subcontractor who is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 in place of the unregistered subcontractor.
- (e) The department shall maintain on its Internet Web site a list of contractors who are currently registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.
- (f) A contract entered into with any contractor or subcontractor in violation of subdivision (a) shall be subject to cancellation, provided that a contract for public work shall not be unlawful, void, or voidable solely due to the failure of the awarding body, contractor, or any subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section.
- (g) If the Labor Commissioner or his or her designee determines that a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in accordance with this section, the contractor or subcontractor shall forfeit, as a civil penalty to the state, one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day of work performed in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) in addition to any penalty registration fee assessed pursuant to clause (ii) of subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.
- (h) (1) In addition to, or in lieu of, any other penalty or sanction authorized pursuant to this chapter, a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower tier subcontractor to perform any public work in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section shall be subject to forfeiture, as a civil penalty to the state, of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day the unregistered lower tier subcontractor performs work in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).
- (2) The Labor Commissioner shall use the same standards specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1775 when determining the severity of the violation and what penalty to assess, and may waive the penalty for a first time violation that was unintentional and did not hinder the Labor Commissioner's ability to monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of this chapter.
- (3) A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor shall not be liable for penalties assessed pursuant to paragraph (1) if the lower tier subcontractor's performance is in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 due to the revocation of a previously approved registration.
- (4) A subcontractor shall not be liable for any penalties assessed against a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor pursuant to paragraph (1). A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor may not require a lower tiered subcontractor to indemnify or otherwise be liable for any penalties pursuant to paragraph (1).
- (i) The Labor Commissioner or his or her designee shall issue a civil wage and penalty assessment, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1741, upon determination of penalties pursuant to subdivision (g) and subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h). Review of a civil wage and penalty assessment issued under this subdivision may be requested in accordance with the provisions of Section 1742. The regulations of the Director of Industrial Relations, which govern proceedings for review of civil wage and penalty assessments and the withholding of contract payments under Article 1 (commencing with Section 1720) and Article 2 (commencing with Section 1770), shall apply.

(j) (1) Where a contractor or subcontractor engages in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section, the Labor Commissioner shall issue and serve a stop order prohibiting the use of the unregistered contractor or the unregistered subcontractor on all public works until the unregistered contractor or unregistered subcontractor is registered. The stop order shall not apply to work by registered contractors or subcontractors on the public work.

(2) A stop order may be personally served upon the contractor or subcontractor by either of the following methods:

(A) Manual delivery of the order to the contractor or subcontractor personally.

(B) Leaving signed copies of the order with the person who is apparently in charge at the site of the public work and by thereafter mailing copies of the order by first class mail, postage prepaid to the contractor or subcontractor at the address on file with either of the following:

(i) The Contractors' State License Board.

(ii) The Secretary of State.

(3) The stop order shall be effective immediately upon service and shall be subject to appeal by the party contracting with the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, by the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, or both. The appeal, hearing, and any further review of the hearing decision shall be governed by the procedures, time limits, and other requirements specified in subdivision (a) of Section 238.1.

(k) Failure of a contractor or subcontractor, owner, director, officer, or managing agent of the contractor or subcontractor to observe a stop order issued and served upon him or her pursuant to subdivision (j) is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in county jail not exceeding 60 days or by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or both.

(l) This section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, and any contract for public work entered into on or after April 1, 2015. This section shall also apply to the performance of any public work, as defined in this chapter, on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was entered.

(m) Penalties received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(n) This section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work.

LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTITIES HAULING OR DELIVERING READY-MIXED CONCRETE:

Adherence to the prevailing wage requirements found in Labor Code section 1720.9 for the hauling and delivery of ready-mixed concrete is required. This includes, but is not limited to, a requirement for the person or entity that delivers ready-mixed concrete to register with the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) as specified in Labor Code section 1725.5. For more information, please see the DIR website: <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>.

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010 (Public Contract Code section 2200 et seq.) (Applicable only to Contracts of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) or More): In accordance with Public Contract Code section 2204(a), the bidder certifies that at the time the bid is submitted, the bidder signing the bid is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2203 as a person (as defined in Public Contract Code section 2202(e)) engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, as applicable.

RUSSIAN SANCTION/EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-22 (Applicable for all Contracts of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) or more utilizing State funding.): On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals.

“Economic Sanctions” refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia’s actions in Ukraine (<https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/financial-sanctions/sanctions-programs-and-country-information/ukraine-russia-related-sanctions>), as well as any sanctions imposed under state law (<https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Ukraine-Russia>). The EO directs state agencies and their contractors (including by agreement or receipt of a grant) to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should it be determined that Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. Contractor shall be provided advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

BUILD AMERICA BUY AMERICA (BABA): This project is subject to the [Build America Buy America Act](#), enacted by section 70911 of the of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (135 Stat, 429, 117 P.L. 58) on November 15, 2021, established a domestic content procurement preference for all Federal financial assistance obligated for infrastructure projects after May 14, 2022. The domestic content procurement preference requires that all iron, steel, manufactured products, and construction materials used in covered infrastructure projects are produced in the United States. Contractor is required to comply with the “Buy America” provisions as stipulated in the Required Contract Provisions for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (Attachment – C) of this provisions.

FHWA’s policy for Buy America requires a domestic manufacturing process for all steel and iron products, manufactured products, and construction materials that are permanently incorporated in a Federal-aid funded project.

Manufactured products are those that contain steel or iron components that equate to 90 percent or more by weight of the product. Steel or iron products used within precast concrete products, such as reinforcing steel, wire mesh, and pre-stressing or post-tensioning strands, rods, or cables, must meet Buy America regardless of the percentage of use.

FHWA defines a construction material as an article, material, or supply that consists of only one of the following items: non-ferrous metals, plastic and polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride and composite building materials), glass, fiber optic cable (including drop cable), optical fiber, lumber, engineered wood, or drywall. The manufacturing processes for all materials governed by Buy America requirements are outlined in accordance with 2 CFR 184.6. If one or more of these construction materials have been combined by a manufacturer with other materials through a manufacturing process, Buy America requirements do not apply unless otherwise specified.

CARGO PREFERENCE ACT: This project is subject to the Cargo Preference Act requirements.

The Contractor agrees-

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carries, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to the resulting contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.
2. To Furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United State or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated “on-board” commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.
3. To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to the resulting contract.

PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER: Contractor shall accept all payments from County via electronic funds transfer (EFT) directly deposited into the Contractor's designated checking or other banking account. Contractor shall promptly comply with directions and accurately complete forms provided by County required to process EFT payments.

CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD (CARB) IN-USE OFF-ROAD DIESEL-FUELED FLEETS REGULATION COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION: This Project is subject to the California Air Resources Board (CARB) approved amendments relating to In-Use Off Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets found at California Code of Regulations Title 13, sections 2449, 2449.1, and 2449.2 (the "Regulations"). The Regulations require a Prime Contractor, bidding on a public works project to be awarded by any public works awarding body, to certify that the Contractor's off-road diesel-fueled fleets comply with CARB regulations. Section 2449(b) includes a list of off-road diesel-fueled fleets subject to these regulations. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to verify if their fleet is subject to these regulations.

Contractor is required to obtain and submit Certificates of Reported Compliance from all subcontractors that are listed in the bid submission. Failure to provide Contractor's CARB compliance number may constitute a material irregularity rendering their bid non-responsive and non-responsible, and subject to rejection for non-responsiveness.

No award shall be made to a Contractor that has failed to provide its CARB compliance certificates, unless the Contractor confirms that no equipment subject to the regulation will be used to execute the Contract Work. By submitting a bid, the Bidder hereby certifies that it is aware of the requirements set forth in Sections 2449, 2449.1, and 2449.2, Title 13, California Code of Regulations and any successful Bidder and its subcontractors shall comply with sections 2449, 2449.1, 2449.2 of Title 13 of the California Code of Regulations, including by providing Certificate(s) of Reported Compliance for In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets for the fleet selected for the contract and their listed subcontractors, if applicable, with its bid.

Contractor shall not enter into a contract with a fleet for which it does not have a valid Certificate of Reported Compliance for the fleet and Contractor's listed subcontractors, if applicable, prior to entering into a new or renewed contract with that fleet. Contractor shall only allow fleets with valid Certificates of Reported Compliance on Contractor's job sites. The Certificates of Reported Compliance received by the Contractor for this Project must be retained for three (3) years after the Project's completion. Upon request by CARB, these records must be provided to CARB within five (5) business days of the request. Between March 1 and June 1 of each year, Contractor must collect new valid Certificates of Reported Compliance for the current compliance year, as defined in Regulation Section 2449(n), from all fleets that have an ongoing contract with the Contractor as of March 1 of that year. Contractor must not write contracts to evade this requirement.

If Contractor discovers that any fleet intending to operate vehicles subject to the Regulation for Contractor does not have a valid Certificate of Reported Compliance, as defined in Regulation section 2449(n), or if Contractor observes any noncompliant vehicles subject to the Regulation on Contractor's job site, then Contractor must report the required information to CARB within the time period contained in the Regulations.

Upon request by CARB, Contractor must immediately disclose to CARB the name and contact information of each responsible party for all vehicles subject to the Regulation operating at the job site or for Contractor. If applicable, Contractor shall prominently display signage for any project where vehicles subject to the Regulation as provided and within the time period contained in the Regulation.

Situations in which prime contractors or public works awarding bodies, as applicable, are contracting for projects that are considered emergency operations, as defined in section 2449(c)(18), are exempt from the requirements in section 2449(i)(1)-(3), but must still retain records verifying vehicles subject to the regulation that are operating on the emergency operations project are actually being operated on the project for emergency operations only. These records must include a description of the emergency, the address or a description of the specific location of the emergency, the dates on which the emergency operations were performed, and an attestation by the fleet that the vehicles are operated on the project for emergency operations only.

Contractor shall complete and return the "California Air Resources Board (CARB) In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets Certification of Compliance" form attached hereto as a condition to bidding this Project.

The addition of these requirements shall be considered in concert with existing documents in preparation of bids.

NOEL CASTILLO, P.E., DIRECTOR
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS



By:
ANDY SILAO, P.E., Engineering Manager
Contracts Division

DATE: _____

NOT FOR BID

SPECIAL PROVISIONS ORGANIZATION

Special provisions are under headings that correspond with the main-section headings of the *Standard Specifications*. A main-section heading is a heading shown in the table of contents of the *Standard Specifications*.

Each special provision begins with a revision clause that describes or introduces a revision to the *Standard Specifications*.

Any paragraph added or deleted by a revision clause does not change the paragraph numbering of the *Standard Specifications* for any other reference to a paragraph of the *Standard Specifications*.

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

DIVISION I GENERAL PROVISIONS

1 GENERAL

Add to section 1-1.01:

Add the following paragraph to section 1-1.01, "GENERAL":

The Notice to Bidders is incorporated into these Special Provisions by this reference.

Add the following paragraphs to section 1-1.01, "GENERAL":

The work embraced herein shall be done in accordance with:

- 1) The Caltrans 2023 Standard Specifications.
- 2) The Caltrans 2023 Standard Plans.
- 3) Project Plans and these Special Provisions.
- 4) The Contract.
- 5) All other documents identified in the Contract.

Both the Standard Specifications and the Standard Plans are published by the State of California, Department of Transportation (Caltrans) and may be reviewed at the following website:
http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/esc/oe/construction_standards.html.

In case of a conflict between the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions, the Special Provisions shall take precedence over and be used in lieu of such conflicting portions.

Amendments to the Standard Specifications set forth in these Special Provisions shall be considered as part of the Standard Specifications for the purposes set forth in Section 5-1.02, "Contract Components," of the Standard Specifications. Whenever either the term "Standard Specifications is amended" is used in the Special Provisions, the indented text or table following the term shall be considered an amendment to the Standard Specifications. In case of conflict between such amendments and the Standard Specifications, the amendments shall take precedence over and be used in lieu of the conflicting portions.

Whenever in these Special Provisions the term section is used in an introductory instruction, it shall be understood to mean and refer to the section of the Standard Specifications unless otherwise specified. The special provision introductory instructions begin with the words "Delete," "Replace," or "Add," and appear as bold text, centered in the page.

Add to section 1-1.01:

Bid Items and Applicable Sections

Item code	Item description	Applicable section
<u>066094</u>	<u>SUPPLEMENTAL WORK (VALUE ANALYSIS)</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>066610</u>	<u>SUPPLEMENTAL WORK (PARTNERING)</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>066919</u>	<u>SUPPLEMENTAL WORK (DISPUTE RESOLUTION BOARD)</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>066015</u>	<u>SUPPLEMENTAL WORK (FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM)</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>066670</u>	<u>SUPPLEMENTAL WORK (COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENT - PAVING ASPHALT)</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>120100</u>	<u>TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>510536</u>	<u>MINOR CONCRETE (BRIDGE MEDIAN)</u>	<u>51</u>
<u>839722</u>	<u>CONCRETE BARRIER (TYPE 732SW) (MOD 1)</u>	<u>83</u>
<u>839750</u>	<u>CONCRETE BARRIER (TYPE 832) (MOD 2)</u>	<u>83</u>
<u>192000</u>	<u>STRUCTURE EXCAVATION, OUTLET STRUCTURE (USACE)</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>193000</u>	<u>STRUCTURE BACKFILL, OUTLET STRUCTURE (USACE)</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>511000</u>	<u>STRUCTURAL CONCRETE , OUTLET STRUCTURE (USACE)</u>	<u>51</u>
<u>520100</u>	<u>BAR REINFORCING STEEL , OUTLET STRUCTURE (USACE)</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>750504</u>	<u>MISCELLANEOUS METAL, OUTLET STRUCTURE (USACE)</u>	<u>75</u>
<u>518050</u>	<u>PTFE BEARING (APPROACH SLAB)</u>	<u>51</u>
<u>418005A</u>	<u>REMOVE DECOMPOSED GRANITE SURFACE</u>	<u>41</u>
<u>803020A</u>	<u>REMOVE VINYL FENCE</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>190139A</u>	<u>UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION (CAJON WASH)</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>839603A</u>	<u>CRASH CUSHION SYSTEM</u>	<u>83</u>
<u>801364A</u>	<u>DOUBEL SWING GATE</u>	<u>80</u>
<u>600093A</u>	<u>REMOVE TREE</u>	<u>60</u>

Add the following paragraphs to section 1-1.07B, "DEFINITIONS":

Whenever in the Standard Specifications the following terms are used, they shall be understood to mean and refer to the following:

1. Department – San Bernardino County.
2. Office Engineer, Engineer or Director -- The Director of the Department of Public Works acting either directly or through properly authorized agents, engineer, assistants, inspectors and superintendents acting severally within the scope of the particular duties delegated to them.
3. Attorney General -- The San Bernardino County Board of Supervisors.
4. Laboratory -- Any laboratory authorized by the Department of Public Works to test materials and work involved in the contract.
5. Liquidated Damages -- In accordance with Section 8-1.10 of the Standard Specifications, the amount prescribed in Section 8 of the Special Provisions to be paid to the County pursuant to the indicated conditions.
6. Engineer's Estimate -- The lists of estimated quantities of work to be performed as contained in the contract documents.
7. State – San Bernardino County.
8. Awarding Authority - Means the authorized body or officer that awarded the public works contract.

9. Consultant - Means person(s), sole proprietorships, partnerships, associations, joint ventures, corporations, institutions or other entities who provide expert, professional assistance to the County under a contract.
10. Contract - Means an agreement between two parties consisting of an offer and an acceptance resulting from solicitation of bids or proposals, in which each party commits to stipulated prices, terms and conditions, or materials or services.
11. Contractor - Means any person, sole proprietorship, partnership, association, corporation, joint venture, institution or other entity which is a party to a contract.
12. Minority – Means the same as defined in Public Contract Code section 2051(c).
13. Small Business Concern – Means a small business as defined by Section 3 of the Small Business Act and relevant regulations found in Title 13 Part 121 of the CFR.
14. Procurement - Includes the acquisition of material, supplies, goods equipment, systems, construction and services through both formal (including competitive bids) and informal transactions which result in purchase orders and/or contracts.
15. Public Works Contract - Is an agreement to perform the work described in Public Contract Code section 22002.
16. Purchase - Means a method of procurement which results in an order for materials, supplies, goods, equipment, systems or services.
17. Purchase Order - Is defined as a form of contract which is used to order supplies, equipment, goods, systems or services. These are either unilateral, or one signature in nature, subject to performance by a vendor to form a contractual obligation.
18. Purchasing Agent - Means the Director of the Purchasing Department.
19. Bidder/Proposer - Means any person or entity making an offer or proposal to provide goods and/or services to the County.
20. Subcontractor - Means an individual or business firm contracting to perform part or all of another's contract.
21. Bid Item List – Means the schedule of items found in the Proposal pages starting on P-1 of these Special Provisions.
22. Bid book – Means the Proposal pages starting on P-1 of these Special Provisions.
23. Estimated Cost – Is the estimated cost of the project.
24. Holiday – Holidays shown in the following

Holidays

Holiday	Date observed
Every Sunday	Every Sunday
New Year's Day	January 1st
Birthday of Martin Luther King, Jr.	3rd Monday in January
Washington's Birthday	3rd Monday in February
Memorial Day	Last Monday in May
Juneteenth	June 19
Independence Day	July 4th
Labor Day	1st Monday in September
Columbus Day	2nd Monday in October
Veterans Day	November 11th
Thanksgiving Day	4th Thursday in November
Day after Thanksgiving Day	Day after Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day Eve	December 24th
Christmas Day	December 25th
New Year's Day Eve	December 31st

If a holiday falls on a Sunday the next weekday that is not a holiday will be taken as a holiday.

If a holiday falls on a Saturday the previous weekday that is not a holiday will be taken as a holiday.

25. Informal-bid contract – Means a contract that has "Informal Bid Authorized by Public Contract Code section 22032(b)" on the cover of the Notice to Bidders and Special Provisions.

26. Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates - Means Caltrans publication that lists labor surcharge and equipment rental rates.

27. Offices of Structure Design or OSD means the Engineer.

28. "Labor Compliance Office of the district" or "Labor Compliance Office" means the Department's Contracts Division.

29. Business Day - Day on the calendar except a Saturday, Sunday and a holiday.

30. Working Day – This definition is the same as that provided in the Standard Specifications except for the exclusion in subsection 2.1 of the definition of "working day" found in section 1-1.07B, "Glossary," which is revised to state "Saturday, Sunday and a holiday."

Other terms appearing in the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions shall have the intent and meaning specified in Section 1, "General," of the Standard Specifications. In the event of a conflict between the above terms and definitions and the terms and definitions identified in the Standard Specifications, the terms and definitions used in these Special Provisions shall control. Pursuant to section 1-1.07, "DEFINITIONS," of the Standard Specifications, unless otherwise noted as a "working day" or "business day," "day" in these Special Provisions means "24 consecutive hours running from midnight to midnight; calendar day."

Delete section 1-1.08, "DISTRICTS."

Delete section 1-1.11, "WEB SITES, ADDRESSES, AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS."

Replace section 1-1.12, "MISCELLANY," with:

1-1.12 MISCELLANY

Make checks and bonds payable to the San Bernardino County.

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

2 BIDDING

Add the following paragraphs to section 2-1.01, "GENERAL":

The bidder must comply with the provisions in Section 2, "Bidding" of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions for the requirements and conditions which the bidder must observe in the preparation of the proposal form and the submission of the bid.

In addition to the subcontractors required to be listed in conformance with Section 2-1.10, "Subcontractor List," of the Standard Specifications, each proposal must have listed therein the portion of work that will be done by each subcontractor listed. A sheet for listing the subcontractors is included in the Proposal.

In accordance with Public Contract Code section 7106, a Noncollusion Declaration is included in the Proposal. All bidders must review, sign and submit the Noncollusion Declaration with their bid. **Any bid that fails to include an executed Noncollusion Declaration shall be considered nonresponsive.**

The Proposal, including all required forms, must be signed by the bidder or an authorized representative of bidder. PROPOSALS THAT ARE NOT SIGNED WILL BE DEEMED NONRESPONSIVE AND REJECTED.

Replace the 6th paragraph of section 2-1.04, "Pre-bid Outreach Meeting," with:

The Department may hold a single pre-bid meeting for more than one contract. Sign the sign-in sheet for the contract you intend to bid on. If you are bidding on multiple contracts, sign each sign-in sheet for each contract you intend to bid on. The sign-in sheets, with the names of all companies in attendance at each pre-bid meeting, will be made available through ePro and/or the Department for all bidders to view

Delete section 2-1.04, "PREBID OUTREACH MEETING"

Add between the 1st and 2nd paragraphs of section 2-1.06B:

The Department makes the following supplemental project information available:

Supplemental Project Information

Means	Description
Included in the <i>Information Handout</i>	
Available as specified in the <i>Standard Specifications</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foundation Report, Earth Mechanics, Inc • Revised Design Hydraulic Study, Avila & Associates, Inc • Bridge As-Built drawings for the existing Glen Helen Parkway Bridge (54C0025) • Bridge As-Built drawings for the existing Glen Helen Parkway Grade Separation (54C0754)
Included with the project plans	Log of Test Borings

Delete the 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th Paragraph of section 2-1.06, "SUPPLEMENTAL PROJECT INFORMATION"

Replace section 2-1.06A, "General," with:

2-1.06A General

The Proposal, which includes the Bid Item List, can be found in these Special Provisions and on the San Bernardino County Electronic Procurement Network (<https://epro.sbcounty.gov/bsol/>) as described further herein, and shall be used.

Replace section 2-1.06B, "Supplemental Project Information," with:

2-1.06B Supplemental Project Information

The County makes supplemental information available as specified in these Special Provisions.

If supplemental project information is available for inspection, bidders may view it by phoning in a request. The Contracts Division phone number is (909) 387-7920. Make your request at least 7 days before viewing. Include in your request:

1. Project title
2. Work order number
3. Viewing date
4. Contact information, including telephone number

The supplemental information may be available to interested parties at the following address:

San Bernardino County Department of Public Works
Contracts Division
825 East 3rd Street, Room 147
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0835

Replace section 2-1.10, "SUBCONTRACTOR LIST," with:

2-1.10 SUBCONTRACTOR LIST

On the Subcontractor List form, list each subcontractor to perform work in an amount in excess of 1/2 of 1 percent of the total bid or \$10,000, whichever is greater (Pub Cont Code § 4100 et seq.).

For each subcontractor listed, the Subcontractor List form must show:

1. Business name and the location of its place of business.
2. California contractor license number for a non-federal-aid contract.
3. Department of Industrial Relations public works contractor registration number.
4. The portion of work it will perform. The prime contractor shall list only one subcontractor for each portion as is defined by the prime contractor in his or her bid.

Delete Section 2-1.12, "DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES"

Delete section 2-1.15, "DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISES."

Delete section 2-1.18, "SMALL BUSINESS AND NON-SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTOR PREFERENCES."

Delete section 2-1.27, "CALIFORNIA COMPANIES."

Delete section 2-1.31, "OPT OUT OF PAYMENT ADJUSTMENTS FOR PRICE INDEX FLUCTUATIONS."

Add the following paragraphs to section 2-1.33, "BID DOCUMENT COMPLETION AND SUBMITTAL":

ePRO

Bids must be received by the designated date and time. An electronic bid can be submitted through the San Bernardino County Electronic Procurement Network (ePro) <https://epro.sbcounty.gov/bs/>.

Submittals in ePro will be opened from the system's "encrypted lock box" and evaluated as stated in this solicitation. If the bid is submitted through ePro, the bid may also be withdrawn OR retrieved, adjusted, and re-submitted by the bidder at any time prior to the scheduled deadline for submission of the bid. Paper responses will also be accepted at the location identified in the solicitation and can be withdrawn at any time prior to the scheduled deadline for submission of the bid. If the bid is submitted through ePro, the bidder acknowledges that its electronic signature is legally binding. All bidders must register with the ePro system prior to the date and time to receive the bid or they will be disqualified. Late or incomplete bids will be considered non responsive. A "complete" bid is defined as a bidder's submittal that includes all bid documents (i.e., the bid / proposal, bidder's security in a separately sealed envelope, and any other bid documents required for the project). System-related issues in ePro shall be directed to Vendor support at ePro.Vendors@buyspeed.com or at (855) 800-5046. For procurement questions involving ePro, please contact the Purchasing Department at (909) 387-2060. **NOTE: If sending the bid or bid bond to the Public Works Department in a mail envelope (i.e. U.S. Postal Office, Federal Express, etc.) please enclose the bid and/or bond inside the mail envelope in a separately sealed envelope bearing the title of the project, the name of the bidder, and marked "Bid Proposal and/or Bid Bond". All mail, including Priority and Express Mail, sent via the U.S. Postal Service is received by the County's mail room then distributed to the Public Works Department. This can cause a delay in the receipt of bids. The County is not responsible for any delays caused by mail service to a different County location. It is Bidder's responsibility to ensure bids and bid bonds are received at the Public Works Department, 825 East 3rd Street, Front Reception Desk, San Bernardino, CA, on or before the time set for opening of bids.**

REQUIRED LISTING OF SUBCONTRACTORS A sheet for listing the subcontractors, as required herein, is included in the Proposal.

FEDERAL LOBBYING RESTRICTIONS

Section 1352, Title 31, United States Code prohibits Federal funds from being expended by the recipient or any lower tier subrecipient of a Federal-aid contract to pay for any person for influencing or attempting to influence a Federal agency or Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal-aid contract, the making of any Federal grant or loan, or the entering into of any cooperative agreement.

If any funds or other than Federal funds have been paid for the same purposes in connection with this Federal-aid contract, the recipient shall submit an executed certification and, if required, submit a completed disclosure form as part of the bid documents.

A certification for Federal-aid contracts regarding payment of funds to lobby Congress or a Federal agency is included in the Proposal. **Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities,"** with instructions for completion of the Standard Form is also included in the Proposal. Signing the Proposal shall constitute signature of the Certification.

The above referenced certification and disclosure of lobbying activities shall be included in each subcontract and any lower-tier contracts exceeding \$100,000. All disclosure forms, but not certifications, shall be forwarded from tier to tier until received by the Engineer.

The Contractor, subcontractors and any lower-tier contractors shall file a disclosure form at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that requires disclosure or that materially affects the accuracy of the information contained in any disclosure form previously filed by the Contractor, subcontractors and any lower-tier contractors. An event that materially affects the accuracy of the information reported includes:

1. A cumulative increase of \$25,000 or more in the amount paid or expected to be paid for influencing or attempting to influence a covered Federal action; or
2. A change in the person(s) influencing or attempting to influence a covered Federal action; or
3. A change in the officer(s), employee(s), or Member(s) contacted to influence or attempt to influence a covered Federal action.

Delete section 2-1.33A, "General."

Delete section 2-1.33B, "Bid Form Submittal Schedules."

Replace section 2-1.34, "BIDDER'S SECURITY," with:

2-1.34 PROPOSAL GUARANTY

• All bids/proposals shall be presented either under sealed cover or submitted through the San Bernardino County Electronic Procurement Network (ePro) and accompanied by one of the following forms of bidder's security:

Cash, a cashier's check, a certified check, or a bidder's bond executed by an admitted surety insurer, made payable to San Bernardino County.

• The security shall be in an amount equal to at least 10 percent of the amount of bid. A bid / proposal will not be considered unless it is accompanied by one of the forms of bidder's security, in accordance with what is stated below.

• The bidder's bond shall conform to the bond form labeled as "Bid Bond" in the "Proposal" section of these Special Provisions, and shall be properly filled out and executed. The "Bid Bond" form provided in the "Proposal" section of these Special Provisions may be used. Upon request, copies of the "Bid Bond" forms may be obtained from the Department.

If the bid is submitted through the ePro, bidder shall scan the bid security (bid bond) and submit the scanned copy with the bid submittal in ePro. **In addition, bidder shall mail or submit in person the original bid security, in a separate sealed envelope labeled "Bid Bond" with the title of the work and the name of the bidder clearly marked on the outside, to: Department of Public Works, 825 E. 3rd Street, Front Reception, San Bernardino, California, 92415-0835. Any mailed or submitted bid security must be received on or before the time set for the opening of the bids.**

Any bid/proposal that fails to include an original paper submission of the bidder's security in a separately sealed mailed or otherwise submitted envelope shall be considered nonresponsive.

Bidder's attention is directed to Section 2-1.33, "ePro," of these Special Provisions for further details

Delete the 1st paragraph of section 2-1.40, "BID WITHDRAWAL."

Replace section 2-1.43, "BID OPENING," with:

2-1.43 PUBLIC OPENING OF THE BID

Bids (both paper and ePro) will be opened and read aloud publicly at the place and time set for the opening of bids in the Notice to Bidders or as revised in an Addendum. All bids submitted to the Public Works Department in sealed envelopes will be opened and read. All bids submitted in the ePro system will be opened from the system's "encrypted lock box" and read. The bid summary sheet referencing both paper bids and ePro bids will be available through ePro and/or the Public Works Department for all bidders to view.

Failure of the bidder to fulfill the requirements of the Special Provisions for submittals required to be furnished after bid opening, including but not limited to escrowed bid documents, where applicable, may subject the bidder to a determination of the bidder's responsibility in the event it is the apparent low bidder on future public works contracts.

Replace any references in section 2-1.46, "DEPARTMENT'S DECISION ON BID," to "Department" with "Board of Supervisors (or if informally bid, with the Chief Executive Officer)."

Add the following paragraphs to section 2-1.46, "DEPARTMENT'S DECISION ON BID":

Proposals shall be rejected if they have been transferred to another bidder, or if they show any alteration of form, additions not called for or if they are conditional or incomplete bids. Proposals may be rejected if there are erasures or irregularities of any kind.

Bidders that fail to include an executed Noncollusion Declaration shall be considered nonresponsive.

Replace section 2-1.47, "BID RELIEF," with

2-1.47 BID RELIEF

The County may grant bid relief under Pub Cont Code § 5100 et seq. Submit any request for bid relief to the Department

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

3 CONTRACT AWARD AND EXECUTION

The bidder's attention is directed to the provisions in Section 3, "Contract Award and Execution," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions for the requirements and conditions concerning the Contract Award and Execution

Delete 1st and 3rd paragraph of section 3-1.02A, "General."

Replace 3-1.02B, "Tied Bids," with:

3-1.02B Tied Bids

The Department breaks a tied bid with a coin toss

Add the following paragraph to section 3-1.03, "CONTRACTOR REGISTRATION"

LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS REGARDING REGISTRATION AS CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR REQUIRED PRIOR TO BID PROPOSAL SUBMISSION: Contractor shall comply with Labor Code section 1771.1, including, but not limited to, the following requirements: (1) no contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 (with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)); (2) no contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work or perform work on a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5; (3) this Project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; (4) Contractor shall post job site notices regarding compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; and (5) Contractor must submit certified payroll at least monthly to the Labor Commissioner in a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner. As provided in Labor Code section 1771.1:

- (a) A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.
- (b) Notice of the requirement described in subdivision (a) shall be included in all bid invitations and public works contracts, and a bid shall not be accepted nor any contract or subcontract entered into without proof of the contractor or subcontractor's current registration to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.
- (c) An inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 in a bid proposal shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive, provided that any of the following apply:
 - (1) The subcontractor is registered prior to the bid opening.

(2) Within 24 hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(3) The subcontractor is replaced by another registered subcontractor pursuant to Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code.

(d) Failure by a subcontractor to be registered to perform public work as required by subdivision (a) shall be grounds under Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code for the contractor, with the consent of the awarding authority, to substitute a subcontractor who is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 in place of the unregistered subcontractor.

(e) The department shall maintain on its Internet Web site a list of contractors who are currently registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(f) A contract entered into with any contractor or subcontractor in violation of subdivision (a) shall be subject to cancellation, provided that a contract for public work shall not be unlawful, void, or voidable solely due to the failure of the awarding body, contractor, or any subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section.

(g) If the Labor Commissioner or his or her designee determines that a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in accordance with this section, the contractor or subcontractor shall forfeit, as a civil penalty to the state, one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day of work performed in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) in addition to any penalty registration fee assessed pursuant to clause (ii) of subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(h) (1) In addition to, or in lieu of, any other penalty or sanction authorized pursuant to this chapter, a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower tier subcontractor to perform any public work in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section shall be subject to forfeiture, as a civil penalty to the state, of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day the unregistered lower tier subcontractor performs work in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(2) The Labor Commissioner shall use the same standards specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1775 when determining the severity of the violation and what penalty to assess, and may waive the penalty for a first time violation that was unintentional and did not hinder the Labor Commissioner's ability to monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

(3) A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor shall not be liable for penalties assessed pursuant to paragraph (1) if the lower tier subcontractor's performance is in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 due to the revocation of a previously approved registration.

(4) A subcontractor shall not be liable for any penalties assessed against a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor pursuant to paragraph (1). A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor may not require a lower tiered subcontractor to indemnify or otherwise be liable for any penalties pursuant to paragraph (1).

(i) The Labor Commissioner or his or her designee shall issue a civil wage and penalty assessment, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1741, upon determination of penalties pursuant to subdivision (g) and subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h). Review of a civil wage and penalty assessment issued under this subdivision may be requested in accordance with the provisions of Section 1742. The regulations of the Director of Industrial Relations, which govern proceedings for review of civil wage and penalty assessments and the withholding of contract payments under Article 1 (commencing with Section 1720) and Article 2 (commencing with Section 1770), shall apply.

(j) (1) Where a contractor or subcontractor engages in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this

section, the Labor Commissioner shall issue and serve a stop order prohibiting the use of the unregistered contractor or the unregistered subcontractor on all public works until the unregistered contractor or unregistered subcontractor is registered. The stop order shall not apply to work by registered contractors or subcontractors on the public work.

(2) A stop order may be personally served upon the contractor or subcontractor by either of the following methods:

(A) Manual delivery of the order to the contractor or subcontractor personally.

(B) Leaving signed copies of the order with the person who is apparently in charge at the site of the public work and by thereafter mailing copies of the order by first class mail, postage prepaid to the contractor or subcontractor at the address on file with either of the following:

(i) The Contractors' State License Board.

(ii) The Secretary of State.

(3) The stop order shall be effective immediately upon service and shall be subject to appeal by the party contracting with the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, by the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, or both. The appeal, hearing, and any further review of the hearing decision shall be governed by the procedures, time limits, and other requirements specified in subdivision (a) of Section 238.1.

(k) Failure of a contractor or subcontractor, owner, director, officer, or managing agent of the contractor or subcontractor to observe a stop order issued and served upon him or her pursuant to subdivision (j) is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in county jail not exceeding 60 days or by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or both.

(l) This section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, and any contract for public work entered into on or after April 1, 2015. This section shall also apply to the performance of any public work, as defined in this chapter, on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was entered.

(m) Penalties received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(n) This section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work

Replace section 3-1.04, "CONTRACT AWARD," with:

3-1.04 CONTRACT AWARD

The award of the contract, if it be awarded, will be to the lowest responsible bidder whose proposal complies with all the requirements prescribed. The award, if made, will be made within 60 days after the opening of the proposals. This period will be subject to extension for such further period as may be agreed upon in writing between the Department and the bidder concerned.

Bid Protest: Any bidder submitting a bid to the County for this Project may file a protest of the County's proposed award of the contract for this Project, provided that each and all of the following are complied with:

1. The bid protest is in writing.

2. The bid protest is submitted to and received by the Department of Public Works, 825 E. Third Street., Room 147, San Bernardino, CA, 92415 **before 4:00 p.m. of the sixth (6th) business day following the bid opening.** Failure to timely submit a written protest shall constitute grounds for the County's denial of the bid protest without consideration of the grounds stated in the bid protest and a waiver of the right to protest. Untimely protests will not be accepted or considered.

3. The written bid protest shall set forth, in detail, all grounds for the bid protest (including without limitation all facts, supporting documentation, legal authorities and argument in support of the grounds for the bid protest), the form of relief required and the legal basis for such relief. Any grounds not set forth in the bid protest shall be deemed waived. All factual contentions must be supported by competent, admissible and credible evidence. The bid protests shall include the name of the project manager and the name and Work Order number of the bid Project. Any bid protest not conforming to the foregoing shall be rejected as invalid.

If a valid protest is timely filed and complies with the above requirements, the Department shall review and evaluate the bid protest. All bidders, including the protesting bidder, shall have three business days to respond to the Department and to provide any information requested by the Department. The Department shall respond to the protesting bidder and state the Department's findings regarding the bid protest. The Department Director's decision shall be final, unless overturned by the Board of Supervisors.

Replace section 3-1.05, "CONTRACT BONDS (Pub Cont Code §§ 10221 AND 10222)," with:

3-1.05 CONTRACT BONDS

Both the payment bond and the performance bond shall be in a sum equal to the total contract amount. The bond provider must be an admitted surety insurer (Code of Civil Procedure section 995.311) authorized to do business in the State of California.

Delete section 3-1.07, "INSURANCE POLICIES."

Delete section 3-1.08, "SMALL BUSINESS PARTICIPATION REPORT."

Delete section 3-1.11, "PAYEE DATA RECORD."

Replace section 3-1.18, "CONTRACT EXECUTION," with:

3-1.18 CONTRACT EXECUTION

The contract, along with the performance and payment bonds, copies of insurance policies, certificates of insurance, documents to verify any self-insurance coverage, and any other requested documents, shall be filled out appropriately and signed by the successful bidder and returned within 10 days (excluding Saturday, Sunday and holidays) after receiving those documents for execution.

Failure of the lowest responsible bidder, the second lowest responsible bidder, or the third lowest responsible bidder to execute the contract and file acceptable bonds as provided herein shall be just cause for the forfeiture of the proposal guaranty. The successful bidder may file with the County a written notice, signed by the bidder or the bidder's authorized representative, specifying that the bidder will refuse to execute the contract if it is presented. The filing of this notice shall have the same force and effect as the failure of the bidder to execute the contract and furnish acceptable bonds within the time hereinbefore prescribed.

Add section 3-1.20, "DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM (D-U-N-S) NUMBER," which reads:

3-1.20 DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM (D-U-N-S) NUMBER

The successful bidder must provide the Department a D-U-N-S number.

Complete and sign the Data Universal Numbering System (D-U-N-S) Number form included in the contract documents. This form must be submitted with the executed contract.

If your company does not have a D-U-N-S number, you can obtain one by contacting Dun & Bradstreet at: <http://dnb.com/us/>

If you fail to submit this information with the executed contract, the San Bernardino County will not approve the contract.

Add section 3-1.21, "CONFLICT OF INTEREST," which reads:

3-1.21 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Contractor shall make all reasonable efforts to ensure that no County officer or employee, whose position in the County enables him/her to influence any award of this contract or any competing offer, shall have any direct or indirect financial interest resulting from the award of this contract or shall have any relationship to the Contractor or officer or employee of the Contractor.

Add section 3-1.22, "FORMER COUNTY OFFICIALS," which reads:

3-1.22 FORMER COUNTY OFFICIALS

Contractor must provide information on former San Bernardino County Administrative officials (as defined below) who are employed by or represent their business. The information provided must include a list of former County Administrative Officials who terminated County employment within the last five years and who are now officers, principals, partners, associates or members of the business. This information should also include the employment and/or representative capacity and the dates these individuals began employment with or representation of their business. For purposes of this section, "County Administrative Official" is defined as a member of the Board of Supervisors or such officer's staff, group head, assistant department or group head, or any employee in the Exempt Group, Management Unit or Safety Management Unit.

Failure to provide this information may result in the proposal being deemed nonresponsive.

Add section 3-1.23, "SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND TITLE VI ASSURANCES," which reads:

3-1.23 SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND TITLE VI ASSURANCES

During the term of the Contract, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, age, or military and veteran status. Contractor shall comply with Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11625, 12138, 12432, 12250, 13672, Title VI & VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Housing and Employment Act and other applicable Federal, State of California and County laws and regulations and policies relating to equal employment and contracting opportunities, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted.

TITLE VI ASSURANCES

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter collectively referred to in this section as Contractor) agrees as follows:

- (1) **Compliance with Regulations:** Contractor shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to in this section as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this agreement.
- (2) **Nondiscrimination:** Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the AGREEMENT, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability in the selection and retention of sub-applicants, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. Contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the agreement covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- (3) **Solicitations for Sub-agreements, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by Contractor for work to be performed under a Sub-agreement, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential sub-applicant or supplier shall be notified by Contractor of the Contractor's obligations under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- (4) **Information and Reports:** Contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the California

Department of Transportation or the United States Department of Transportation Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations or directives. Where any information required of Contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, Contractor shall so certify to the California Department of Transportation or the FHWA as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts Contractor has made to obtain the information.

(5) Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this agreement, the California Department of Transportation shall impose such agreement sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to: (a) withholding of payments to Contractor under the Agreement within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 90 days; and/or (b) cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part. (6) Incorporation of Provisions: Contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through

(6) in every sub-agreement, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto. Contractor shall take such action with respect to any sub-agreement or procurement as the California Department of Transportation or FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, however, that, in the event Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-applicant or supplier as a result of such direction, Contractor may request the California Department of Transportation enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State, and, in addition, Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

Add section 3-1.24, "REFERENCE CHECKS," which reads

3-1.24 REFERENCE CHECKS

Reference checks may be performed on the apparent low bidder, and if performed, the apparent low bidder shall be required to submit a list of references upon request.

Add section 3-1.25, "IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010," which reads:

3-1.25 IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010 (Public Contract Code section 2200 et seq.) (Applicable only to Contracts of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) or More):

In accordance with Public Contract Code section 2204(a), the Contractor certifies that at the time the Contract is signed, the Contractor signing the Contract is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2203 as a person (as defined in Public Contract Code section 2202(e)) engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, as applicable.

Add section 3-1.24, "RUSSIAN SANCTION/EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-22," which reads:

3-1.24 RUSSIAN SANCTION/EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-22 (Applicable for all Contracts of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) or more utilizing State funding.)

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine (<https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/financial-sanctions/sanctions-programs-and-country-information/ukraine-russia-related-sanctions>), as well as any sanctions imposed under state law (<https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Ukraine-Russia>). The EO directs state agencies and their contractors (including by agreement or receipt of a grant) to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should it be determined that Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. Contractor shall be provided advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

Contractors are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the Contractor to civil penalties, termination of existing contract, and ineligibility to bid on a contract for a period of three (3) years in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

4 SCOPE OF WORK

Add the following paragraph to Section 4-1.03, "WORK DESCRIPTION":

The work, in general, consists of [building a new bridge concrete bridge, removing an existing bridge, and associated roadway and drainage improvements.](#)

Replace section 4-1.06A, "General," with:

4-1.06A General

a. Differing Site Conditions

1. During the progress of the work, if subsurface or latent physical conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated in the contract or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the work provided for in the contract, are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before the site is disturbed and before the affected work is performed.
2. Upon written notification, the engineer will investigate the conditions, and if it is determined that the conditions materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any work under the contract, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profits, will be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly. The engineer will notify the contractor of the determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
3. No contract adjustment which results in a benefit to the contractor will be allowed unless the contractor has provided the required written notice.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause for any effects caused on unchanged work.

b. Suspensions of Work Ordered by the Engineer

1. If the performance of all or any portion of the work is suspended or delayed by the Engineer in writing for an unreasonable period of time (not originally anticipated, customary, or inherent to the construction industry) and the contractor believes that additional compensation and/or contract time is due as a result of such suspension or delay, the contractor shall submit to the Engineer in writing a request for adjustment within 7 calendar days of receipt of the notice to resume work. The request shall set forth the reasons and support for such adjustment.
2. Upon receipt, the Engineer will evaluate the contractor's request. If the Engineer agrees that the cost and/or time required for the performance of the contract has increased as a result of such suspension and the suspension was caused by conditions beyond the control of and not the fault of the contractor, its suppliers, or subcontractors at any approved tier, and not caused by weather, the Engineer will make an adjustment (excluding profit) and modify the contract in writing accordingly. The contractor will be notified of the Engineer's determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
3. No contract adjustment will be allowed unless the contractor has submitted the request for adjustment within the time prescribed.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause to the extent that performance would have been suspended or delayed by any other cause, or for which an adjustment is provided or excluded under any other term or condition of this contract.

c. Significant Changes in the Character of Work

Add to section 5-1.09A, "General," the following paragraphs:

San Bernardino County will promote the formation of a "Partnering" relationship with the Contractor in order to effectively complete the contract to the benefit of both parties. The purpose of this relationship will be to maintain cooperative communication and mutually resolve conflicts at the lowest possible management level.

The County's share of such costs will be reimbursed to the Contractor in a change order written by the Engineer. The establishment of a "Partnering" relationship will not change or modify the terms and conditions of the contract and will not relieve either party of the legal requirements of the contract.

Further, nothing contained in this provision shall be construed as creating a joint venture, partnership, or employment arrangement between the parties hereto, nor shall either party have the rights, power or authority to create an obligation or duty, expressed or implied, on behalf of the other party hereto

Replace section 5-1.12, "ASSIGNMENT," with:

5-1.12 ASSIGNMENT

The performance of the Contract or any Contract part may be assigned only with prior written consent from the County. To request consent, submit your request in writing to the Department Engineer. The County does not consent to any requested assignment that would relieve you or your surety of the responsibility to complete the work or any part of the work.

If you assign the right to receive Contract payments, the County accepts the assignment upon the Engineer's receipt of a written request. Assigned payments remain subject to deductions and withholds described in the Contract. The Department may use withheld payments for work completion whether the payments are assigned or not.

Add to section 5-1.13A, "General," the following paragraphs:

Contractor must comply with section 5-1.13, "Subcontracting," of the Standard Specifications, Section 2, "Bidding" of these Special Provisions and Section 3, "Contract Award And Execution, D-U-N-S Number, Equal Employment Opportunity Program, Conflict Of Interest, And Former County Officials" of these Special Provisions.

Each subcontract must comply with the Contract and any lower tier subcontract that may in turn be made must comply with the Contract, including but not limited to Section 7, "Legal Relations and Responsibility to the Public," of these Special Provisions. Noncompliance shall be corrected. Payment for subcontracted work involved will be withheld from progress payments due, or to become due, until correction is made. Failure to comply may result in termination of the contract.

Pursuant to the provisions in Section 1777.1 of the Labor Code, the Labor Commissioner publishes and distributes a list of contractors ineligible to perform work as a subcontractor on a public works project. This list of debarred contractors is available from the Department of Industrial Relations web site at:

http://www.dir.ca.gov/dir/Labor_law/DLSE/Debar.html

Delete section 5-1.13B, “Disadvantaged Business Enterprises”

Delete section 5-1.13C, “Disabled Veteran Business Enterprises”

Delete section 5-1.13D, “Non-Small Businesses”

Add the following paragraphs to section 5-1.20B(1), “General”:

A copy of the PLACs are included in these Special Provisions.

The contractor shall make the Agreement, any extensions and amendments to the Agreement, and all related notification materials and California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) documents, readily available at the project site at all times and shall be presented to CDFW personnel (if applicable), or personnel from another state, federal, or local agency upon request.

CDFW personnel may enter the project site at any time to verify compliance with the Agreement (if applicable)

Add to section 5-1.23B(2):

During the project, keep a separate master set of drawings, updated on a continual basis to note any variation of the Contract Work from the drawing set approved for construction. This set of drawings must be kept on site, and is to be used only as a record set.

Redlined construction drawings showing all approved changes and other field changes made during construction, which reflect the as-built condition and differences from the drawing set approved for construction, must be maintained by Contractor and made available to the Engineer for review. As-built construction drawings that are not satisfactorily maintained can be grounds for withholding of all or a portion of monthly progress payments until the redlined drawings are made current by the Contractor.

Show all changes in dimensions, elevations, details, etc. on these plans. Show the contract change order number where applicable.

Superseded data should be lined out. Do not eradicate original figures, nor make corrections over them. Extensive changes, which cannot be shown clearly on the record drawing sheet, should be made on a new drawing of the same sheet.

Sheets with changes should state “Record Drawing.” If no changes are made to a sheet, it should state “No Record Drawing Changes.”

Each sheet of the Record Drawing plans must be signed and dated by the Contractor’s authorized representative. The Contractor’s authorized representative’s name must be printed in cases where the signature is not legible.

Upon completion of the work, produce a master “Record” set of plans. This “Record” set must be created by using a red pen to neatly transfer by hand all such noted variations of the Contract Work to full-size black and white copies of the drawing set that was approved for construction. The “Record” set must be completed in a manner acceptable to the Engineer, and must be delivered to the Engineer within 30 days after completion of all construction work, and prior to acceptance of the work and the Contractor’s Final Application for Payment. Failure to fulfill this submission requirement will be grounds for withholding of the final payment.

Replace section 5-1.24 with:

The Contractor is responsible for providing all required construction staking. Additionally, a copy of the staking notes shall be submitted along with the record drawings.

The Department is not responsible for placing stakes and marks under Chapter 12, “Construction Surveys,” of the Caltrans Survey Manual. Set any stakes or marks required for this Project, throughout construction.

Verify the accuracy of all construction or construction staking and notify the Engineer of inconsistencies that may affect the lines and grades.

Preserve stakes and marks placed. If the stakes or marks are destroyed, you are responsible to replace them.

Replace the phrase “3. Structure name and number, if any” in section 5-1.23A, “General,” with “Project name, structure or road number.”

Delete all of the paragraphs in section 5-1.27E, “Change Order Bills,” with the exception of the 1st paragraph.

Add the following paragraphs to section 5-1.36A, “General”:

Wherever work requires removing materials, the work and the unit price includes hauling and disposing of the materials outside of the project limits unless salvaging or incorporating the materials into the final work is described.

High Risk Facility Notification:

Certain underground facilities exist that may require special precautions be taken by the Contractor to protect the health, safety and welfare of workmen and of the public. Facilities requiring special precautions include, but are not limited to: underground electric supply system conductors or cables, either directly buried or in duct or conduit which do not have concentric grounded conductors or other effectively grounded metal shields or sheaths.

Replace 2nd paragraph of section 5-1.36A, “General,” with:

Contractor must notify the Engineer and the appropriate regional notification center for operators of subsurface installations at least 2 working days, but not more than 14 days, prior to performing any excavation or other work close to any underground pipeline, conduit, duct, wire or other structure. Regional notification centers include but are not limited to the following:

Underground Service Alert of Southern California (USA) at 811 or 1-800-422-4133

Add the following paragraphs to section 5-1.36C(1), “General”:

Attention is directed to Section 5-1.36C, "Non-Highway Facilities," and 15, "Existing Facilities," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions.

The Contractor’s attention is directed to the existence of certain underground facilities that may require special precautions be taken by the Contractor to protect the health, safety and welfare of workmen and of the public. Facilities requiring special precautions include, but are not limited to: underground electric supply system conductors or cables, either directly buried or in duct or conduit which do not have concentric grounded conductors or other effectively grounded metal shields or sheaths.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer and the appropriate regional notification center for operators of subsurface installations at least 2 working days, but not more than 14 calendar days, prior to performing any excavation or other work close to any underground pipeline, conduit, duct, wire or other structure. Regional notification centers include but are not limited to the following: Underground Service Alert of Southern California (USA) 1-800-227-2600 Attention is directed to other obstructions as follows:
AGENCY CONTACTS The following utility/municipal agencies have facilities within the limits of the subject project:

AGENCY	CONTACT	ADDRESS/ PHONE/CELL
Level 3 Communications / Lumen	Bryan D. Church Lead Network Implementation Engineer	bryan.church@lumen.com Lumen / CenturyLink / Level3 / TW Telecom

		1550 Marlborough Ave Riverside, CA 92507 Cell Phone: 951-203-4415
--	--	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The contractor shall notify all listed utility companies two weeks prior to start of work.

The contractor is to notify Underground Service Alert at 1-800-227-2600, 48 hours prior to any construction operations in order for utilities to mark and identify locations of existing facilities.

1. During construction operations, all County-owned signs shall be relocated to clear the way for the Contractor's operations. When construction is complete, the County-owned signs shall be installed in final position as designated by the Engineer. (See "Reset Roadside Signs" elsewhere in these Special Provisions).
2. Existing guideposts (paddles) that interfere with construction shall be removed and disposed of.
3. Existing pavement markers, when no longer required for traffic lane delineation as directed by the Engineer, shall be removed and disposed of.
4. Special precaution shall be taken by the Contractor to protect existing utilities that may not be noticeably visible while working in the road shoulder areas.

Full compensation for conforming to the requirements of this section, not otherwise provided for, including furnishing all labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals, including utility adjustments to grade, providing utility windows and coordination, and for doing all work involved shall be considered as included in the contract prices paid for the various items of work and no additional compensation will be allowed therefore.

Replace the 3rd paragraph of section 5-1.36C(3), "Nonhighway Facility Rearrangement," with:

Supplemental Work – The rearrangement of utilities is not anticipated work within the scope of the project.

Replace section 5-1.36C(2) with:

5-1.36C(2) Nonhighway Facility Protection

The utilities shown in the following table are not anticipated to interfere with the work and must be exposed or protected in place. Make arrangements with the utility owner (1) to conduct or witness all exposures .

Utilities to Be Exposed and/or Protected in Place During Construction

Utility	Location

Delete section 5-1.39C (2), "Plant Establishment Period of 3 Years or More."

Revise the phrase "2. Bar to arbitration (Pub Cont Code § 10240.2)" in the fourth paragraph of section 5-1.43A, "General," with:

Bar to pursue the claim in a court of law

5-1.43E Dispute Resolution for Claims subject to Public Contract Code sections 9204, 20104, 20104.2, 20104.4 and/or 20104.6.

Claims between the County and the Contractor shall be resolved in accordance with Public Contract Code section 9204 (which is a new law and applies to all public works contracts entered on or after January 1, 2017), as well as Public Contract Code sections 20104, 20104.2, 20104.4 and 20104.6 (if

Add the following paragraph to section 6-2.01, "GENERAL":

All materials required to complete the work under this contract shall be furnished by the Contractor. The Department uses a Quality Assurance Program (QAP) to ensure a material is produced to comply with the Contract. Contractor may examine the records and reports of tests the Department performs if they are available at the job site. Schedule work to allow time for QAP.

Replace section 6-2.01C, "Authorized Material Lists," with:

6-3.05K Prequalified And Tested Materials For Traffic Control Devices

Contractor must comply with section 6-3.02, "SPECIFIC BRAND OR TRADE NAME AND SUBSTITUTION," of the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions.

The Department maintains a trade name list of approved prequalified and tested signing and delineation materials and products. Approval of prequalified and tested products and materials shall not preclude the Engineer from sampling and testing any of the signing and delineation materials or products at any time. Contractor may use a product that is equal to or better than the specified brand or trade name if authorized.

Materials and products will be considered for addition to said approved prequalified and tested list if the manufacturer of the material or product submits to the Traffic Division a sample of the material or product. The sample shall be sufficient to permit performance of all required tests. Approval of such materials or products will be dependent upon a determination as to compliance with the specifications and any test the Department may elect to perform.

Said list of approved prequalified and tested signing and delineation materials and products cover the following traffic control devices:

MATERIAL

Pavement markers, reflective and non-reflective

Temporary pavement markers

Striping and pavement marking tape

Flexible delineators and markers

Channelizers

Sign sheeting materials

Railing and barrier delineators

Traffic cones and reflective cone sleeves

A certificate of Compliance shall be furnished as specified in Section 6-3.05E, "Certificates of Compliance," of the Standard Specifications for signing and delineation products. Said certificate shall also certify that the signing and delineation product conforms to the prequalified testing and approval of the Department of Public Works, Traffic Division and were manufactured in accordance with the approved quality control program.

The Approved Prequalified and Tested Signing and Delineation Materials (also referred to as the "Authorized Materials List" or "Pre-Qualified Products List") are as follows:

PAVEMENT MARKERS, PERMANENT TYPE

Reflective pavement markers:

Apex (4x4)

Ray-O-Lite, Models SS, RS, and AA (4x4)

Stimsonite 88 (4x4)

Reflective pavement markers with abrasion resistant surface:

Stimsonite 911 (4x4)

Stimsonite 944 SB (2x4) - formerly model 947

Stimsonite 948 (2.3x4.7)

Non-reflective pavement markers for use with epoxy or bituminous adhesive:

Apex Universal, Ceramic

Ferro Corporation, Permark (ceramic)

Highway Ceramics Inc., Ceramic Safety

Signs Inc. "Safety Dot" Model SD4 (Polyester)

Traffic Control Signs Co., Titan, TM40WY (Polyester)

Non-reflective pavement markers for use only with bituminous adhesive:

Edco, Models A 1107, AY 1108 (ABS)

Valterra Products - P20-2000W and P20-2001Y (ABS)

PAVEMENT MARKERS, TEMPORARY TYPE

Temporary pavement markers for long-term day/night use (6 months or less):

Astro Optics Model TPM (4x4)

Flex-O-Lite Model RCM (4x4)

Stimsonite 66 (4x4)

Stimsonite 66GB (Grabber Bottom) (4x4)

Swareflex 35573558 (4x4)

Temporary pavement markers for short-term day/night use (14 days or less):

Astro Optics Model TPM (4x4)

Davidson T.O.M. (Flexible)

Flex-O-Lite Model (RCM) (4x4)

Stimsonite Model 66 (4x4)

Stimsonite 66GB (Grabber Bottom) (4x4)

Swareflex Model 30023004 (4x4)

Swareflex Model 35573558 (4x4)

Valterra Products 12801281 Series (Flexible)

3M Scotch-Lane A200 Pavement Marking System

Temporary pavement markers for short-term day/night use (14 days and less) at seal coat locations:

Davidson T.R.P.M. with Reflexite PC-1000 Sheeting

Valterra Products – 128012

STRIPING AND PAVEMENT MARKING MATERIAL, PERMANENT

Permanent traffic striping and pavement marking tape:

Brite-Line Series 1000

Swarco Industries "Director"

3M Stamark Brand Pliant Polymer Grade Series 5730

3M Stamark Brand Bisymmetric 1.75 Grade Series 5750 (For use on low-volume roadways only)

Temporary removable construction grade striping and pavement marking tape:

Advanced Traffic Marking ATM Series 200

3M Stamark Brand, Detour Grade, Series 5710

Swarco Industries "Director 2"

Temporary non-removable construction grade striping tape:

3M Scotch Lane Brand Construction Grade, Series 5160

ROADSIDE DELINEATORS

One-piece drivable flexible type (48")

All West Plastics "Flexi-Guide 400"

Carsonite Curve-Flex CFRM-400

Carsonite Roadmarker CRM-375

FlexStake H-D Polyform, Inc., "Vista-Flex"

Non-drivable flexible type (48") (For special use only)

Carsonite "Impactor" with 18" soil anchor

Carsonite "Survivor" with 18" U-Channel anchor

Safe-Hit with 8" pavement anchor (SH248-GPR and SHAI-08-PI)

Safe-Hit with 15" soil anchor (SHA5-15C-GL)

Safe-Hit with 18" soil anchor (SH248-GPR and SHA#-18C-PL)

Uticom, U-Post, Series 1200 (Formerly Dura-Hit Mod. PC-5049)

Surface mount flexible type (48")

FlexStake Surface Mount H-D

CHANNELIZERS

Surface mount type (36")

Carsonite "Survivor" Model SMD-353

Carsonite "Super Duck" (Flat SDF-436)(Round SDR-336)

Carsonite Super Duck II "The Channelizer"

FlexStake Surface Mount H-D The Line Connection "Dura-Post"

Repo, Models 300 and 400

Safe-Hit Guide Post with glue down base (SH236SMA)

TRAFFIC CONES

Highway Safety Products 28"
Radiator Specialty Company 28"
Roadmarker Company "Stacker" 42"
Bent Manufacturing Co., "T-Top" 42"

TYPE "K" OBJECT MARKER (18")

Carsonite Models SMD 615 and SMD 615-A
Repo, Models 300 and 400
Safe-Hit Model SH718SMA

TYPE "K-4" OBJECT MARKER (24")

Carsonite, Super Duck II
The Line Connection, "Dura-Post"
Repo, Models 300 and 400
Safe-Hit

CONCRETE MEDIAN BARRIER DELINEATOR

Impactable Type
All West Plastics "Flexi-Guide 235"
Duraflex Corp. "Flexi 2020"
Davidson Portable Concrete Barrier Marker (PCBM-12)
Reflexite Barrier Mount Delineator (Mod. 661-662)

Non-impactable Type

Astro-Optics JD Series
Stimsonite 967

BARRIER DELINEATOR (16" GLUE DOWN TYPE)

Safe-Hit

GUARDRAIL DELINEATOR (27" NAIL ON TYPE)

Carsonite Guardrail Delineator Post (CFGR 427)
Safe-Hit 27-inch Guardrail Delineator
All West Plastics "Flexi-Guide" 327

METAL BEAM GUARDRAIL DELINEATOR

Duraflex Corp. "Railrider"

REFLECTIVE SHEETING FOR TEMPORARY CHANNELIZERS, DELINEATORS AND TRAFFIC CONES

3M High Intensity
Reflexite PC 1000 (Metalized Polycarbonate)
Reflexite AP-1000 (Metalized Polyester)

the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Housing and Employment Act and other applicable Federal, State of California and County laws and regulations and policies relating to equal employment and contracting opportunities, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted. Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this paragraph in all subcontracts to perform work under the contract.

Replace the 2nd and 3rd paragraphs of section 7-1.02K(2), "Wages," with:

Pursuant to section 1773 of the Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of wages in the San Bernardino County have been determined and are listed in the State of California Department of Industrial Relations Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations

<https://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>).

In addition, these wages are set forth in the General Prevailing Wage Rates included in these Special Provisions. The Contractor and subcontractors shall not pay less than the prevailing wage. Copies of the prevailing wage rates are also on file at the San Bernardino County Department of Public Works Contracts Division office (address identified above) and shall be made available to any interested party on request. A copy of the determination of the Director of prevailing rate of per diem wages shall be posted at each job site. More specifically, the Contractor shall post the general prevailing wage rates at a prominent place at the job site (Labor Code section 1773.2).

Future effective general prevailing wage rates, which have been predetermined and are on file with the California Department of Industrial Relations are referenced but not printed in the general prevailing wage rates.

The Federal minimum wages for this project as predetermined by the United States Secretary of Labor are set forth in the Federal Minimum Wages included in these Special Provisions and also available on the internet at: <https://www.wdol.gov/>.

Addenda to modify the Federal minimum wage rates, if necessary, will be issued to holders of the Special Provisions for the project.

Attention is directed to the prevailing wage requirements in the Special Provisions. The contractor and subcontractors shall pay not less than the federal minimum wages or the general prevailing wage rates. If there is a difference between the minimum wage rates predetermined by the Secretary of Labor and the general prevailing wage rates determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations for similar classifications of labor, the Contractor and subcontractors shall pay not less than the higher wage rate. The Department will not accept lower State wage rates not specifically included in the Federal minimum wage determinations. This includes "helper" (or other classifications based on hours of experience) or any other classification not appearing in the Federal wage determinations. Where Federal wage determinations do not contain the State wage rate determination otherwise available for use by the Contractor and subcontractors, the Contractor and subcontractors shall pay not less than the Federal minimum wage rate, which most closely approximates the duties of the employees in question.

LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS REGARDING REGISTRATION AS CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR REQUIRED PRIOR TO BID PROPOSAL SUBMISSION: Contractor shall comply with Labor Code section 1771.1, including, but not limited to, the following requirements: (1) no contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal for a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 (with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)); (2) no contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work or perform work on a public works project unless registered with the Department of Industrial Relations pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5; (3) this Project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; (4) Contractor shall post job site notices regarding compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations; and (5) Contractor must submit certified payroll at least monthly to the Labor Commissioner in a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner.

As provided in Labor Code section 1771.1:

- (a) A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the

performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.

(b) Notice of the requirement described in subdivision (a) shall be included in all bid invitations and public works contracts, and a bid shall not be accepted nor any contract or subcontract entered into without proof of the contractor or subcontractor's current registration to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(c) An inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 in a bid proposal shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive, provided that any of the following apply:

(1) The subcontractor is registered prior to the bid opening

(2) Within 24 hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(3) The subcontractor is replaced by another registered subcontractor pursuant to Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code.

(d) Failure by a subcontractor to be registered to perform public work as required by subdivision (a) shall be grounds under Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code for the contractor, with the consent of the awarding authority, to substitute a subcontractor who is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 in place of the unregistered subcontractor.

(e) The department shall maintain on its Internet Web site a list of contractors who are currently registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(f) A contract entered into with any contractor or subcontractor in violation of subdivision (a) shall be subject to cancellation, provided that a contract for public work shall not be unlawful, void, or voidable solely due to the failure of the awarding body, contractor, or any subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section.

(g) If the Labor Commissioner or his or her designee determines that a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in accordance with this section, the contractor or subcontractor shall forfeit, as a civil penalty to the state, one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day of work performed in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) in addition to any penalty registration fee assessed pursuant to clause (ii) of subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(h) (1) In addition to, or in lieu of, any other penalty or sanction authorized pursuant to this chapter, a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower tier subcontractor to perform any public work in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section shall be subject to forfeiture, as a civil penalty to the state, of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day the unregistered lower tier subcontractor performs work in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(2) The Labor Commissioner shall use the same standards specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1775 when determining the severity of the violation and what penalty to assess, and may waive the penalty for a first time violation that was unintentional and did not hinder the Labor Commissioner's ability to monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

(3) A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor shall not be liable for penalties assessed pursuant to paragraph (1) if the lower tier subcontractor's performance is in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 due to the revocation of a previously approved registration.

(4) A subcontractor shall not be liable for any penalties assessed against a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor pursuant to paragraph (1). A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor may not require a lower tiered subcontractor to indemnify or otherwise be liable for any penalties pursuant to paragraph (1).

(i) The Labor Commissioner or his or her designee shall issue a civil wage and penalty assessment, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1741, upon determination of penalties pursuant to subdivision (g) and subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h). Review of a civil wage and penalty assessment issued under this subdivision may be requested in accordance with the provisions of Section 1742. The regulations of the Director of Industrial Relations, which govern proceedings for review of civil wage and penalty assessments and the withholding of contract payments under Article 1 (commencing with Section 1720) and Article 2 (commencing with Section 1770), shall apply.

(j) (1) Where a contractor or subcontractor engages in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section, the Labor Commissioner shall issue and serve a stop order prohibiting the use of the unregistered contractor or the unregistered subcontractor on all public works until the unregistered contractor or unregistered subcontractor is registered. The stop order shall not apply to work by registered contractors or subcontractors on the public work.

(2) A stop order may be personally served upon the contractor or subcontractor by either of the following methods:

(A) Manual delivery of the order to the contractor or subcontractor personally.

(B) Leaving signed copies of the order with the person who is apparently in charge at the site of the public work and by thereafter mailing copies of the order by first class mail, postage prepaid to the contractor or subcontractor at the address on file with either of the following:

(i) The Contractors' State License Board.

(ii) The Secretary of State.

(3) The stop order shall be effective immediately upon service and shall be subject to appeal by the party contracting with the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, by the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, or both. The appeal, hearing, and any further review of the hearing decision shall be governed by the procedures, time limits, and other requirements specified in subdivision (a) of Section 238.1.

(k) Failure of a contractor or subcontractor, owner, director, officer, or managing agent of the contractor or subcontractor to observe a stop order issued and served upon him or her pursuant to subdivision (j) is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in county jail not exceeding 60 days or by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or both.

(l) This section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, and any contract for public work entered into on or after April 1, 2015. This section shall also apply to the performance of any public work, as defined in this chapter, on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was entered.

(m) Penalties received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(n) This section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work.

LABOR CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTITIES HAULING OR DELIVERING READY-MIXED

CONCRETE: Adherence to the prevailing wage requirements found in Labor Code section 1720.9 for the hauling and delivery of ready-mixed concrete is required. This includes, but is not limited to, a requirement for the person or entity that delivers ready-mixed concrete to register with the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) as specified in Labor Code section 1725.5. For more information, please see the DIR website: <http://www.dir.ca.gov/>.

Replace the paragraphs in section 7-1.02K (3), "Certified Payroll Records (Labor Code § 1776)," with the following:

Keep accurate payroll records.

Submit a copy of your certified payroll records, weekly, including those of subcontractors. Include:

1. Each employee's:

- 1.1. Full name
- 1.2. Address
- 1.3. Social security number
- 1.4. Work classification
- 1.5. Straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week
- 1.6. Actual wages paid for each day to each:
 - 1.6.1. Journeyman
 - 1.6.2. Apprentice
 - 1.6.3. Worker
 - 1.6.4. Other employee you employ for the work
- 1.7. Pay rate
- 1.8. Itemized deductions made
- 1.9. Check number issued

2. Apprentices and the apprentice-to-journeyman ratio

Each certified payroll record must include a Statement of Compliance form signed under penalty of perjury that declares:

1. Information contained in the payroll record is true, correct, and complete
2. Employer has complied with the requirements of sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any work performed by his or her employees on the public works project
3. Wage rates paid are at least those required by the Contract.

The Department allows the use of a form with identical wording as the Statement of Compliance form provided by the Department.

Submitted certified payrolls for hauling and delivering ready-mixed concrete must be accompanied by a written time record. The time record must include:

1. Truck driver's full name and address
2. Name and address of the factory or batching plant
3. Time the concrete was loaded at the factory or batching plant
4. Time the truck returned to the factory or batching plant

5. Truck driver's signature certifying under penalty of perjury that the information contained in this written time record is true and correct

Make certified payroll records available for inspection at all reasonable hours at your main office on the following basis:

1. Upon the employee's request or upon request of the employee's authorized representative, make available for inspection a certified copy of the employee's payroll record.
2. Refer the public's requests for certified payroll records to the Department. Upon the public's request, the Department makes available for inspection or furnishes copies of your certified payroll records. Do not give the public access to the records at your main office.

Make all payroll records available for inspection and copying or furnish a copy upon request of a representative of the:

1. Department
2. Division of Labor Standards Enforcement of the Department of Industrial Relations
3. Division of Apprenticeship Standards of the Department of Industrial Relations

Furnish the Department the location of the records. Include the street address, city, and county. Furnish the Department a notification of a location and address change within 5 business days of the change.

Comply with a request for the records within 10 days after you receive a written request. If you do not comply within this period, the Department withholds from progress payments a \$100 penalty for each day or part of a day for each worker until you comply. You are not assessed this penalty for a subcontractor's failure to comply with Labor Code § 1776.

The Department withholds from progress payments for delinquent or inadequate records (Labor Code § 1771.5). If you have not submitted an adequate record by the month's 15th day for the period ending on or before the 1st of that month, the Department withholds up to 10 percent of the monthly progress estimate, exclusive of mobilization. The Department does not withhold more than \$10,000 or less than \$1,000.

Certified payroll records are required to be submitted weekly to the Engineer during the term of construction.

Contractor and subcontractors must furnish electronic certified payroll records directly to the Labor Commissioner (aka Division of Labor Standards Enforcement) pursuant to Labor Code section 1771.1 identified herein.

Delete Section 7-1.02K(6)(j)(ii), titled "Lead Compliance Plan".

Replace items 1, 3 and 4 in the list in the 22nd paragraph of section 7-1.04, "PUBLIC SAFETY," with:

1. Excavations: Where the near edge of the excavation is within 15 feet from the edge of an open traffic lane except:
 - a. Trenches less than 1-foot wide for irrigation pipe or electrical conduit, or excavations less than 1-foot in diameter;
 - b. Excavations parallel to the lane for the purpose of pavement widening or reconstruction; and/or
 - c. Excavations within temporary traffic control zones that do not extend beyond a single daylight period, for these zones alternative barrier systems should be considered.
3. Storage areas: When material or equipment is stored within 12 feet of the edge of an open traffic lane and the storage is not otherwise prohibited by the Contract
4. Height differentials: When construction operations create a height differential greater than 1 foot within 15 feet of the edge of traffic lane

Replace the 23rd paragraph of section 7-1.04, "PUBLIC SAFETY," with:

Where lanes are adjacent to the area where the work is being performed or equipment is operated, including shoulders, the adjacent lane must be closed under any of the following conditions unless otherwise provided in the Standard Specifications and these Special Provisions:

1. Work is off the traveled way but within 6 feet of the edge of the traveled way, and the approach speed is greater than 45 miles per hour
2. Work is off the traveled way but within 3 feet of the edge of the traveled way, and the approach speed is less than 45 miles per hour

Add the following sentences to the 25th paragraph of section 7-1.04, "PUBLIC SAFETY":

Type K temporary railing must conform to the provisions in Section 12-3.08, "Type K Temporary Railing," of the Standard Specifications. Type K temporary railing, conforming to the details shown on Standard Plans T3A and T3B or approved equal by the Engineer may be used.

The locations of Type K temporary railing shall be shown on Traffic Control Plans for review and approval by the Engineer. The Contractor must comply with the Traffic Control System section elsewhere in these Special Provisions.

Contractor may propose to the Engineer an alternative to the use of Type K temporary railing and/or crash cushions in areas where the use of these devices is anticipated to be for a relatively short period of time but no more than five working days. Approval of the Engineer for the use of the proposed alternatives shall not relieve the contractor from being solely responsible for any damages resulting from the use of these alternatives in accordance with section 7-1.05A "General" of these Special Provisions.

Reflectors on Type K temporary railing must conform to the provisions in "Prequalified and Tested Materials for Traffic Control Devices" of these Special Provisions. Temporary crash cushion modules must conform to the specifications in section 12-3.15, "TEMPORARY CRASH CUSHION MODULE" of the Standard Specifications.

Add the following paragraph between the 26th and 27th paragraphs of section 7-1.04, "PUBLIC SAFETY":

Open trenches left open overnight must be protected by Type K temporary railing or other approved temporary traffic barrier as determined by the Engineer.

Replace section 7-1.05A, "General," with:

7-1.05A General

Indemnification – To the fullest extent possible permitted by law, Contractor assumes liability for and agrees, at the Contractor's sole cost and expense, to promptly and fully indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by County) (even if the allegations are false, fraudulent, or groundless), and hold harmless the County and its authorized officers, employees, agents and volunteers (Indemnitees) from and against any and all claims (including claims against the County seeking compensation for labor performed or materials used or furnished to be used in the work or alleged to have been furnished on the project, including all incidental or consequential damages resulting to the County from such claims), allegations, actions, suits, arbitrations, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, or other legal proceedings, demands, losses, costs, damages, judgments, liens, stop notices, penalties, anticipated losses of revenue

and/or liability, and expenses (including, but not limited to, any fees of accountants, attorneys, experts or other professionals, or investigation expenses) arising out of, resulting from, or in any way (either directly or indirectly) related to the contract, the work, the project or any breach of the Contract by Contractor (or any of its officers, agents, employees, subcontractors, or any person performing any of the work, or from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person and for any costs or expenses incurred by the Indemnitees on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. This indemnification provision shall apply regardless of the existence or degree of fault of indemnitees. The Contractor's indemnification obligation applies to the Indemnitee's "passive" negligence but does not apply to the Indemnitee's "sole" or "active" negligence or "willful misconduct" within the meaning of Civil Code section 2782 provided such "active" negligence or "willful misconduct" is determined by agreement of the parties or by findings of a court. In instances where an Indemnitee's "active" negligence accounts for only a percentage of the liability for the claim involved, the obligation of the Contractor will be for that entire percentage of liability for the claim not attributable to the "active" negligence or "willful misconduct" of the Indemnitees. The County shall be consulted with regard to any proposed settlement.

The duty of the Contractor to indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnitees includes the separate and independent duty to defend the Indemnitees, which duty arises immediately upon receipt by Contractor of the tender of any claim from the County. The Contractor's obligation to defend the County shall be at Contractor's sole expense, and not be excused because of the Contractor's inability to evaluate liability or because the Contractor evaluates liability and determines that the Contractor is not liable. The duty to defend shall apply whether or not a claim has merit or is meritless, or which involves claims or allegations that any or all of the Indemnitees were actively, passively, or concurrently negligent, or which otherwise asserts that the Indemnitees are responsible, in whole or in part, for any claim. The Contractor shall respond within thirty (30) calendar days to the tender of any claim for defense and/or indemnity by the County, unless the County agrees in writing to an extension of this time. The defense provided to the Indemnitees by Contractor shall be by well qualified, adequately insured, and experienced legal counsel acceptable to the County Counsel.

It is the intent of the parties to the Contract that the Contractor and its subcontractors of all tiers shall provide the Indemnitees with the broadest defense and indemnity permitted by law. In the event that any of the defense, indemnity, or hold harmless provisions are found to be ambiguous, or in conflict with one another, it is the parties' intent that the broadest and most expansive interpretation in favor of providing defense and/or indemnity to the Indemnitees be given effect.

Contractor shall ensure, by written subcontract agreement, that each of Contractor's subcontractors of every tier shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Indemnitees with respect to all claims arising out, in connection with, or in any way related to each such subcontractor's work in the same manner in which Contractor is required to protect, defend, indemnify, and hold the Indemnitees harmless. In the event Contractor fails to obtain such defense and indemnity obligations from its subcontractors as required herein, Contractor agrees to be fully responsible to the Indemnitees according to the terms of this Section.

Contractor's indemnification and defense obligations set for in this Section are separate and independent from the insurance requirements and do not limit, in any way, the applicability, scope, or obligations set forth in such insurance requirements. The purchase of insurance by the Contractor with respect to the obligations required herein shall in no event be construed as fulfillment or discharge of such obligations.

Contractor's obligations under this Section are binding on Contractor's and its subcontractors' successors, heirs and assigns and shall survive the completion of the work or termination of the Contractor's performance of the work.

7-1.06 INSURANCE

Additional Insured – All policies, except for the Workers' Compensation, Errors and Omissions and Professional Liability policies, shall contain endorsements naming the **San Bernardino County** (a separate, legal public entity), and the **San Bernardino County Flood Control District** (a separate, legal public entity), collectively referred to in this section as the **County**, and all of their officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds with respect to liabilities arising out of the performance of services hereunder. Additionally, all policies, except for the Workers' Compensation, Errors and Omissions and Professional Liability policies, shall contain endorsements naming the City of San Bernardino and City of Redlands, and all of their officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insureds with respect to liabilities arising out of the performance of services hereunder.

The additional insured endorsements shall not limit the scope of coverage for the County as well as any other entities named herein to vicarious liability but shall allow coverage for the County as well as any other entities named herein to the full extent provided by the policy. Such additional insured coverage shall be at least as broad as Additional Insured (Form B) endorsement form ISO, CG 201011 85.

Waiver of Subrogation Rights – The Contractor shall require the carriers of required coverages to waive all rights of subrogation against the County, its officers, employees, agents, volunteers, contractors and subcontractors, as well as any other entities named herein. All general or auto liability insurance coverage provided shall not prohibit the Contractor and Contractor's employees or agents from waiving the right of subrogation prior to a loss or claim. The Contractor hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the County as well as any other entities named herein.

Policies Primary and Non-Contributory – All policies required herein are to be primary and non-contributory with any insurance or self-insurance programs carried or administered by the County or any other entities named herein.

Severability of Interests – The Contractor agrees to ensure that coverage provided to meet these requirements is applicable separately to each insured and there will be no cross liability exclusions that preclude coverage for suits between the Contractor and the County or between the County and any other insured or additional insured under the policy

Proof of Coverage – The Contractor shall furnish Certificates of Insurance to the County Department administering the contract evidencing the insurance coverage at the time the contract is executed, additional endorsements, as required shall be provided prior to the commencement of performance of services hereunder, which certificates shall provide that such insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice to the Department, and Contractor shall maintain such insurance from the time Contractor commences performance of services hereunder until the completion of such services. Within fifteen (15) days of the commencement of this contract, the Contractor shall furnish a copy of the Declarations page for all applicable policies and will provide complete certified copies of the policies and endorsements immediately upon request.

Acceptability of Insurance Carrier – Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and must have a minimum Best's Insurance Guide rating of "A-" and minimum Financial Size Category of "VII" according to A. M. Best Company, Inc., website <http://www.ambest.com/>. Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention – Any and all deductibles or self-insured retentions in excess of \$10,000 shall be declared to and approved by Risk Management.

Failure to Procure Coverage – In the event that any policy of insurance required under this contract does not comply with the requirements, is not procured or is canceled and not replaced, the County has the right but not the obligation or duty to cancel the contract or obtain insurance if it deems necessary and any premiums paid by the County will be promptly reimbursed by the Contractor or County payments to the Contractor will be reduced to pay for County purchased insurance.

Insurance Review – Insurance requirements are subject to periodic review by the County. The Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to reduce, waive or suspend any insurance requirements, whenever Risk Management determines that any of the required insurance is not

available, is unreasonably priced, or is not needed to protect the interests of the County. In addition, if the Department of Risk Management determines that heretofore unreasonably priced or unavailable types of insurance coverage or coverage limits become reasonably priced or available, the Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to change the above insurance requirements to require additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits, provided that any such change is reasonable in light of past claims against the County, inflation, or any other item reasonably related to the County's risk.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this contract. Contractor agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of the County to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of the County.

The Contractor agrees to provide insurance set forth in accordance with the requirements herein. If the Contractor uses existing coverage to comply with these requirements and that coverage does not meet the specified requirements, the Contractor agrees to amend, supplement or endorse the existing coverage to do so.

Without in anyway affecting the indemnity herein provided and in addition thereto, the Contractor shall secure and maintain throughout the contract term the following types of insurance with limits as shown

Workers' Compensation/Employers Liability – A program of Workers' Compensation insurance or a state-approved self-insurance program in an amount and form to meet all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California, including Employer's Liability with \$250,000 limits covering all persons including volunteers providing services on behalf of the Contractor and all risks to such persons under this contract.

If Contractor has no employees, it may certify or warrant to the County that it does not currently have any employees or individuals who are defined as "employees" under the Labor Code and the requirement for Workers' Compensation coverage will be waived by the County's Director of Risk Management.

With respect to Contractors that are non-profit corporations organized under California or Federal Law, volunteers for such entities are required to be covered by Workers' Compensation insurance.

Commercial/General Liability Insurance – The Contractor shall carry General Liability Insurance covering all operations performed by or on behalf of the Contractor providing coverage for bodily injury and property damage with minimum combined single limits, per occurrence, as follows:

CONTRACT AMOUNT	MINIMUM COVERAGE
Less than \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
\$1,000,000 to \$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
\$3,000,000 to \$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Over \$5,000,000	\$10,000,000

The policy coverage shall include:

- (a) Premises operations and mobile equipment.
- (b) Products and completed operations.
- (c) Broad form property damage (including completed operations).
- (d) Explosion, collapse and underground hazards.
- (e) Personal injury.

(f) Contractual liability.

(g) Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) general aggregate limit.

Automobile Liability Insurance – Primary insurance coverage shall be written on ISO Business Auto coverage form for all owned, hired and non-owned automobiles or symbol 1 (any auto). The policy shall have minimum combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage, per occurrence, as follows:

CONTRACT AMOUNT	MINIMUM COVERAGE
Less than \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
\$1,000,000 to \$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
\$3,000,000 to \$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Over \$5,000,000	\$10,000,000

If the Contractor is transporting one or more non-employee passengers in performance of contract services, the automobile liability policy shall have a combined single limit of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for bodily injury and property damage per occurrence.

If the Contractor owns no autos, a non-owned auto endorsement to the General Liability policy described above is acceptable.

Umbrella Liability Insurance – An umbrella (over primary) or excess policy may be used to comply with limits or other primary coverage requirements. When used, the umbrella policy shall apply to bodily injury/property damage, personal injury/advertising injury and shall include a ‘dropdown’ provision providing primary coverage for any liability not covered by the primary policy. The coverage shall also apply to automobile liability.

Course of Construction/Installation Property Insurance – A policy providing all risk, including theft coverage for all properties and materials to be used on the project. The insurance policy shall not have any coinsurance penalty.

Continuing Products/Completed Operations Liability Insurance – A policy with a limit of not less than five million dollars (\$5,000,000) for each occurrence for at least three years following substantial completion of the work on projects over one million dollars (\$1,000,000).

Subcontractor Insurance Requirements – The Contractor agrees to require all parties or subcontractors, including architects or others it hires or contracts with related to the performance of this contract to provide insurance covering the contracted operations with the basic requirements and the insurance specifications for all contracts as delineated herein, (including waiver of subrogation rights) and naming the County as well as any other entities named herein as additional insureds. The Contractor agrees to monitor and review all such coverage and assumes all responsibility ensuring that such coverage is provided as required herein.

Delete section 7-1.07B, “Seal Coat Claims.”

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

8 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

Replace section 8-1.02, “SCHEDULE” with:

8-1.02 PROGRESS SCHEDULE

After contract award, and prior to construction, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a baseline progress schedule as part of the pre-construction submittals. The Contractor shall furnish the schedule in both printed and electronic (Microsoft Excel or equivalent) format. If the Contractor cannot furnish the schedule in Microsoft Excel format, then another format approved by the Engineer shall be used. The schedule shall show the construction activities (including the controlling activity(ies)), order in which the Contractor proposes to carry out the work, the dates on which the Contractor will start the several salient features of the work (including procurement of materials, plant, and equipment), and the contemplated dates for completing those salient features. The progress schedules submitted shall be consistent in all respects with the time and order of work requirements of the contract.

Progress schedule updates are also required to be submitted during construction, within 10 working days of the Engineer's written request. Failure of the Contractor to submit progress schedule updates within the required time frame may result in the withholding of progress payments.

Replace 1st paragraph of section 8-1.03, "PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE," with

After contract award, and prior to construction, a pre-construction conference / meeting will be held at a time and location determined by the Engineer, for the purpose of discussing with the Contractor the scope of work, contract drawings, specifications, existing conditions, materials to be ordered, equipment to be used, utilities, submittals, and all essential matters pertaining to the prosecution of and the satisfactory completion of the project as required. The Contractor's representative at this conference shall include all major superintendents for the work and may include subcontractors.

Replace 8-1.04A, "General," with:

8-1.04A General

After contract award, and prior to the pre-construction conference, the Engineer will issue a Notice to Proceed with Submittals to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall then begin submitting all required submittals necessary to begin work, as listed below. Failure to provide the required submittals within the time frame specified in the Notice to Proceed with Submittals may subject the Contractor to being charged working days for each and every day after the submittal due date.

Prior to construction, the following submittals are required:

1. Baseline progress schedule – to be provided at least **5 working days** prior to construction
2. Statement of Compliance with Sections 1509 and 1510 of the CalOSHA Construction Safety Orders
3. Fire Safety Plan
4. Notice to Residents, in English and Spanish
5. Notice of Materials to be Used
6. Subcontracting Request
7. Staging Area
8. Water Pollution Control Program (WPCP) and Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) if required for project
9. All required environmental submittals
10. Traffic Control Plan.
11. Valid proof of approved permits, including Encroachment permit from the City, if applicable
12. List of personnel assigned to the project
13. Emergency contact list

- 14. List of Equipment to be Used, which will include a description of each piece of equipment, the name and model number of each piece of equipment, and a unique ID number for each piece of equipment, which will be stenciled on each piece of equipment.
- 15. Any other pre-construction submittals deemed necessary by the Engineer.

Replace 8-1.04B, "Standard Start," with:

8-1.04B Standard Start

After the pre-construction conference and prior to construction, the Engineer will issue the Notice to Proceed with Construction to the Contractor. The Contractor shall begin construction work within 15 days (excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays) after Engineer's issuance of the Notice to Proceed with Construction. Issuance of the Notice to Proceed with Construction is at the sole discretion of the County. The First Working Day Designated will be the date of the Notice to Proceed with Construction or the date of beginning construction work, whichever is later. In no case will the First Working Day Designated be later than 15 days after the Notice to Proceed with Construction, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. The Department does not adjust time for starting before the First Working Day.

The Contractor shall diligently prosecute the work to completion before the expiration of

THIRTY (30) WORKING DAYS

starting with the First Working Day Designated. (Refer to the definition of "Working Day" in section 1-1.07B of these Special Provisions.) However, as provided in section 8-1.04A, the failure by Contractor to provide the required submittals identified in the Notice to Proceed with Submittals within the time frame specified in the Notice to Proceed with Submittals may subject the Contractor to being charged working days for each day and every day after the submittal due date

Replace 8-1.10A, "General", with:

8-1.10A General

The Department specifies liquidated damages (Pub Cont Code § 10226). Liquidated damages, if any, accrue starting on the 1st day after the expiration of the working days through the day of Contract acceptance except as specified in sections 8-1.10B and 8- 1.10C.

The Department withholds liquidated damages before the accrual date if the anticipated liquidated damages may exceed the value of the remaining work.

The Contractor shall pay the County the sum of

Liquidated Damages

Total bid		Liquidated damages per day
From over	To	
\$0	\$200,000	\$2,800
\$200,000	\$500,000	\$3,600
\$500,000	\$1,000,000	\$3,600
\$1,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$4,200
\$2,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,200
\$5,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$6,700
\$10,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$9,500
\$20,000,000	\$50,000,000	\$13,200
\$50,000,000	\$100,000,000	\$16,000
\$100,000,000	\$250,000,000	\$19,300

for each and every calendar day's delay in finishing the work in excess of the number of working days prescribed above

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

9 PAYMENT

Replace Section 9-1.02D with:

9-1.02D RESERVED

Delete the 11th, 12th, 13th, and 14th paragraphs in section 9-1.03.

Replace the 16th paragraph in section 9-1.03 with

Pay subcontractors within 7 days of receipt of each progress payment under Business and Professions Code section 7108.5.

Replace section 9-1.07 with

9-1.07 RESERVED

Add the following paragraphs to section 9-1.16A

The Contractor shall accept all payments from the Department via electronic funds transfer (EFT) directly deposited into the Contractor's designated checking or other banking account. Contractor shall promptly comply with directions and accurately complete forms provided by the Department required to process EFT payments.

The provisions of Public Contract Code section 20104.50, cited immediately below, dealing with the modification, performance, and payment of public works contracts are incorporated herein.

20104.50.

- (a)(1) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to require all local governments to pay their contractors on time so that these contractors can meet their own obligations. In requiring prompt payment by all local governments, the Legislature hereby finds and declares that the prompt payment of outstanding receipts is not merely a municipal affair, but is, instead, a matter of statewide concern. (2) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this article to fully occupy the field of public policy relating to the prompt payment of local governments' outstanding receipts. The Legislature finds and declares that all government officials, including those in local government, must set a standard of prompt payment that any business in the private sector which may contract for services should look towards for guidance.
- (b) Any local agency which fails to make any progress payment within 30 days after receipt of an undisputed and properly submitted payment request from a contractor on a construction contract shall pay interest to the contractor equivalent to the legal rate set forth in subdivision (a) of Section 685.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.
- (c) Upon receipt of a payment request, each local agency shall act in accordance with both of the following:

- (1) Each payment request shall be reviewed by the local agency as soon as practicable after receipt for the purpose of determining that the payment request is a proper payment request.
- (2) Any payment request determined not to be a proper payment request suitable for payment shall be returned to the contractor as soon as practicable, but not later than seven days, after receipt. A request returned pursuant to this paragraph shall be accompanied by a document setting forth in writing the reasons why the payment request is not proper.
- (d) The number of days available to a local agency to make a payment without incurring interest pursuant to this section shall be reduced by the number of days by which a local agency exceeds the seven-day return requirement set forth in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c).
- (e) For purposes of this article:
 - (1) A "local agency" includes, but is not limited to, a city, including a charter city, a county, and a city and county, and is any public entity subject to this part.
 - (2) A "progress payment" includes all payments due contractors, except that portion of the final payment designated by the contract as retention earnings.
 - (3) A payment request shall be considered properly executed if funds are available for payment of the payment request, and payment is not delayed due to an audit inquiry by the financial officer of the local agency.
- (f) Each local agency shall require that this article, or a summary thereof, be set forth in the terms of any contract subject to this article.

Replace the 5th item in following paragraph 1 of section 9-1.16C with

5. Stored within the Department and you submit evidence that the stored material is subject to the Department's control.

Add the following paragraph to section 9-1.16C.

Payment for Materials on Hand, meeting the criteria in this section will be at the sole discretion of the Engineer.

Delete the 2nd paragraph in section 9-1.16D(1).

Replace the third paragraph in section 9-1.16E(1) with

Withholds are not retentions under Public Contract Code § 7107 and do not accrue interest.

Replace section 9-1.16F with

The Department and Contractor acknowledge and agree that Public Contract Code section 7201 applies to all contracts entered into on or after January 1, 2012, between a public entity and an original contractor, between an original contractor and a subcontractor, and between all subcontractors thereunder relating to the construction of any public work of improvement. Pursuant to Public Contract Code section 7201 the Department will retain **5%** of the payments made to Contractor and total retention proceeds withheld by the Department shall not exceed **5%** of the contract price. However, this limitation does not apply to amounts retained by Department in the event of a good faith dispute or as required by law. Contractor shall also comply with

Public Contract Code section 7201 in its retention of payments/contract amount to subcontractors.

The retention will be held for 35 days following the recordation of the Notice of Completion, at which time the Department will direct the County Auditor will be directed to release the withheld funds.

Contractor may upon written request, and at its expense deposit substitute securities found in Government Code section 16430 as authorized by the Public Contract Code section 22300 in lieu of retention monies withheld to ensure performance.

Replace 9-1.17D(1) with

After acceptance by the Director, then Engineer will make a proposed final estimate in writing of the total amount payable to the Contractor, including therein an itemization of said amount, segregated as to contract item quantities, extra work and any other basis for payments, and shall also show therein all deductions made or to be made for prior payments and amounts to be kept or retained under the provisions of the contract. All prior estimates and payments shall be subject to correction in the proposed final estimate. The Contractor shall submit written approval of the proposed final estimate, or a written statement of claims as provided below.

On the Contractor's approval, or if he files no claim, the Engineer will issue a final estimate in writing in accordance with the proposed final estimate submitted to the Contractor and within 30 days thereafter the Department will pay the entire sum so found to be due. Such final estimate and payment thereon shall be conclusive and binding against both parties to the contract on all questions relating to the amount of work done and the compensation payable therefor, except as otherwise provided in Sections 9-1.03C, "Records," and 9-1.09, "Clerical Errors."

If the Contractor files a claim(s), the Engineer will issue a semifinal estimate in accordance with the proposed final estimate submitted to the Contractor and within 30 days thereafter the Department will pay the sum so found to be due. Such semifinal estimate and any payment thereon shall be conclusive and binding against both parties to the contract on all questions relating to the amount of work done and the compensation payable therefor, except insofar as affected by the claim(s) filed within the time and in the manner required hereunder and except as otherwise provided in Sections 9-1.03C, "Records," and 9-1.09, "Clerical Errors."

For additional claims procedures and rights under the Public Contract Code, please see 5-1.43E, "Dispute Resolution for Claims subject to Public Contract Code sections 9204, 20104, 20104.2, 20104.4 and/or 20104.6," of these Special Provisions.

The Contractor shall keep full and complete records of the costs and additional time incurred for any work for which a claim for additional compensation is made. The Engineer or any designated claim investigator or auditor shall have access to those records and any other records as may be required by the Engineer to determine the facts or contentions involved in the claims. Failure to permit access to such records shall be sufficient cause for denying the claims.

Any claim for overhead type expenses or costs shall be supported by an audit report of an independent Certified Public Accountant. Any such overhead claim shall also be subject to audit by the Department at its discretion.

Any costs or expenses incurred by the Department in reviewing or auditing any claims that are not supported by the Contractor's cost accounting or other records shall be deemed to be damages incurred by the Department within the meaning of the California False Claims Act.

**Replace section 9-1.17D(2)(a) with
9-1.17D(2)(a) RESERVED**

Replace the 6th paragraph in section 9-1.17D(3) with
Failure to comply with the claim procedures is a bar to pursue the claim in a court of law.

**Replace section 9-1.22 with
9-1.22 CIVIL ACTION**

See Section 5-1.43G, "Civil Action" of these Special Provisions.

NOT FOR BID

Replace section 12-3.11C(2) with:

Install stationary-mounted signs as described as described in County Standard Plans 303(a) and 303(b) except:

1. Back braces and blocks for sign panels are not required for signs 48 inches or smaller in width and diamond-shaped signs 48 by 48 inches or smaller.
2. Bottom of the sign panel must be at least 7 feet above the edge of the traveled way.
3. You may install a construction area sign on an above-ground, temporary platform sign support or other support if authorized.

The Engineer determines the post size and number of posts if the type of sign installation is not shown.

Excavate each post hole by hand methods without the use of power equipment. You may use power equipment where you determine that subsurface utilities are not present in the area of the proposed post hole if authorized. Anchor sleeves must be driven into the ground to the depth shown on the aforementioned Std. Dwg. Driving equipment that damages the anchor sleeves must not be used.

The post-hole diameter must be at least 4 inches greater than the longest cross-sectional dimension of the post if it is backfilled with commercial-quality concrete.

Add between the 6th and 7th paragraphs in section 12-3.20C(1):

Reflectors on temporary [barrier system](#) must conform to the provisions in "Approved Traffic Products" found in the green pages of these special provisions.

Replace section 12-3.20D with:

Not used.

Replace section 12-3.21D with:

Not used.

Replace section 12-3.22D with:

Not used.

Replace section 12-3.31D with:

Not used.

Replace section 12-3.32A(1) with:

Section 12-3.32A includes specifications for placing, maintaining, relocating as necessary, and removing portable changeable message signs.

Add to the beginning of section 12-3.32C:

You must coordinate the placement of the PCMSs and the information shown on the signs with the Engineer.

The PCMSs must be maintained and relocated if necessary as determined by the Engineer during construction. Recommended locations for the message boards are:

1. S. TOWNE AVENUE AT RIVERSIDE DR. (WEST)

2. S. GAREY AVENUE AT RIVERSIDE DR. (EAST)
3. _____
4. _____

For 5 days starting on the day of signal activation, place 1 PCMS in each direction of travel and display the following message in all caps: *Construction Ahead -- Prepare To Stop.*

Add to section 12-3.32C:

Location of the temporary traffic controls, regulatory, warning and guide signs have a higher priority than the PCMS. The PCMS must be placed where they can be easily identified with the corresponding project. If the placement of PCMS conflicts with the newly installed higher priority signs, such as the temporary traffic control devices or other priority devices, the PCMS must be relocated by you at no extra cost to the County.

Due to public safety concerns, the PCMS must not be allowed at the following locations:

- a) On the front, back, adjacent to or around any traffic control device, including traffic signs, traffic control device posts or structures.
- b) At key decision points where a driver's attention is more appropriately focused on traffic control devices, roadway geometry, or traffic conditions. These locations include but are not limited to, stop or yield signs, and areas of limited sight distances.

Replace *Not Used* in section 12-3.32D with:

Payment for all components of the advance warning signs, including permits, will be considered as included in the payment for traffic control system.

The payment quantity for portable changeable message signs is per each as shown on the bid list.

Add to section 12-4.01A:

You must coordinate with local residents and businesses to provide ingress and egress for properties adjacent to the project for the convenience of local residents and businesses in carrying out their personal and business activities. Convenient access for mail, other delivery services, and trash services must be included in the definition of "personal and business activities."

You must prepare a "Notice to Residents," and distribute copies of said notice to properties that are adjacent to and / or are directly impacted by the project, as determined by the Engineer. The notice must use the "Notice to Residents" template attached in the List of Standard and Special Drawings (Green Pages). The notice must be placed on the door of said properties a minimum of seven (7) days before you begin the related work. The notice must be in both English and Spanish (back side).

It is your responsibility to have roads clear of interfering vehicles prior to the start of work and during work. You are responsible for notifying affected residents and businesses of the work schedule. Such notification would include placing notices (as stated above), making verbal contact, and furnishing and placing temporary "No Parking" signs 48 hours before the start of work, as well as notifying the California Highway Patrol 24 hours prior to such posting, such that interfering vehicles or objects may be towed or otherwise removed, if necessary. With regards to towing, the applicable County Code Sections are **52.0118, 52.0132, and 53.081.**

Delete the definition of *designated* holidays in section 12-4.02A(2)

Edited SIA 20240805

Add to section 12-4.02A(3)(a):

You must submit a Traffic Control Plan for the entire project limits, including intersections, detailing the proposed construction staging and traffic control for approval by the Engineer at least two weeks (10 working days) before the start of construction. The Traffic Control Plan must not include any intersection

closures or detours unless a plan for such is included in these special provisions. The Traffic Control Plan must comply with the California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (CA MUTCD) – Part 6 (latest edition) - Temporary Traffic Control. Nothing in these Special Provisions is to be construed as to reduce the minimum standards in the CA MUTCD.

When applicable, the Caltrans “Temporary Traffic Control Systems” Standard Plans as included in the green sheets may be used and referenced as part of the project’s Traffic Control Plan. A flashing arrow sign will be required on all lane closures and, if determined by the Engineer, will be required on shoulder closures as well.

When applicable, the Traffic Control Plan for shoulder closures may be as shown on the “Shoulder Closure” detail of the latest version of Caltrans Standard Plan T10. The spacing dimensions on the “Shoulder Closure” detail may be modified as determined by the Engineer. The traffic control plan for nighttime shoulder closures must also include flashing beacons.

Replace the 1st paragraph of section 12-4.02C(1) with:

Work that interferes with traffic is limited to the hours when closures are allowed by the Engineer.

In order to minimize impacts to the Glen Helen Amphitheatre event traffic, the Contractor is advised that working hours may need to be adjusted. Any work activities on the Glen Helen Amphitheatre or Glen Helen Regional Park property must be completed while there are no Amphitheatre events. The Contractor shall coordinate operating hours for construction activities jointly with the Engineer and Glen Helen Amphitheatre and Glen Helen Regional Park. The point of contact for the Amphitheatre and Regional Park can be found in Section 5 in these Special Provisions.

Add to section 12-4.02C(1):

Existing turn lanes for left and/or right turns, when present at intersections, must remain open and operational; or when existing turn lanes are removed, temporary turn lanes must be provided for turn movements.

If the Engineer determines that your operations are resulting in unacceptable traffic delays, the Engineer reserves the right to implement alternate traffic plans.

Construction on Glen Helen Parkway and Glen Helen Road shall be performed on Monday through Friday only (7:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M.) for the duration of the project.

to the operating hour restrictions as determined and as directed by the Engineer.

At any given time when the number of lanes on Riverside Drive are reduced to one lane for both directions of travel, construction work zones shall be limited to one location per street for both directions of travel and delays to motorist shall be limited to 10 minutes in time or as otherwise specified in these Special Provisions or approved by the Engineer.

12-4.02(C)(1)(a)(ii) During Non-construction activities

On Riverside Drive, the Contractor must provide two 11-foot graded and compacted or paved lanes, one for each direction of travel for use by public traffic overnight and when construction operations are not actively in progress. The full width of a graded and compacted or paved traveled way shall be open for use by public traffic overnight and when construction operations are not actively in progress. The Contractor shall stage his construction operations accordingly in order to meet the above stated requirements.

Add to section 12-4.04A(1):

You must provide passage for pedestrians through construction areas, or provide a detour where applicable. Work that interferes with existing sidewalks or crosswalks at intersections must be conducted so as to minimize impacts to pedestrian traffic.

Add to section 13-1.04:

Department pays water pollution control program as a percentage of total item based on development and approval of the WPCP (15%), weekly inspections reports (70% divided by number of weeks of project), and final documentation submittal (15%). Payment will be withheld for failure to submit weekly inspection forms by Wednesday of the following week and will not be retro-paid when submitted.

Add to the end of section 13-3.01A:

This project's risk level is 1.

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

14 ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Add to section 14-1.01:

You must comply with the requirements of the permits from the [Department of Fish and Game, the State Water Resources Control Board and the Corps of Engineers](#) found elsewhere in these special provisions.

Add to section 14-1.01:

The Contractor must perform the work according to any requirements in the Environmental Commitments Record. The Environmental Commitments Record is located in Appendix A.

All work, including equipment staging, must remain on disturbed areas. No new work outside disturbed areas or existing rights-of-way can be performed without further environmental evaluations. Standards best management practices must be implemented during construction activities, especially those pertaining to dust control, erosion control, and stormwater pollution prevention. Please contact EMD, at (909) 387-7897, with any questions.

If human remains are encountered during construction, then the San Bernardino County Coroner's Office MUST be contacted in accordance with state law within 24 hours of the find, and all work must be halted until a clearance is given by that office and any other involved agencies. The Coroner's Office may be contacted at Tel: 909-387-2978.

An ESA exists on this project.

Before starting job site activities, install Temporary High-Visibility Fence to protect the ESA and mark its boundaries.

Limited access to the ESA is allowed for biological monitoring and nesting surveys. Notify the Engineer 5 business days or less before the planned entry date. Any other access to the ESA is prohibited.

More than one ESA exists on the job site. Use the management measures for the corresponding ESA shown in the following table:

ESA Management

Identification	Location	Management measures

ESA signs must:

1. Be weatherproof and fade-proof
2. Be from 8-1/2 to 11 inches high and from 11 to 14 inches wide
3. Have a message that is legible from a distance of 20 feet by persons with 20/20 vision or vision corrected to 20/20
4. Be attached to the ESA barrier with tie wire or locking plastic fasteners

The signs may be made of laminated printed paper attached to an inflexible weatherproof backer board.

Access to an ESA other than that described is prohibited.

Add to the 1st paragraph of section 14-6.03A:

This project is within or near habitat for the regulated species shown in the following table:

Regulated Species

This project includes the sensitive habitats shown in the following table:

Sensitive Habitats

Replace item 1 in the list in the 2nd paragraph of section 14-6.03A with:

1. Stop all work within a ____-foot radius of the discovery except as shown in the following table:

Regulated species	Protective radius (feet)

Add to section 14-6.03A:

Species protection areas within the project limits are as specified in the following table:

Species Protection Areas

Identification name	Location

Use the protocols for the corresponding regulated species shown in the following table:

Regulated species name	Protocol

Comply with the following biological resource information requirements:

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

Within _____, implement the following protection measures:

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

Replace section 19-3.03B(3) with:

19-3.03B(3) Pier Column Excavation

Excavate for pier columns such that concrete is placed against firm, undisturbed material on the bottom and sides of the excavation, at or outside the neat lines of the pier columns.

Adequately support the excavation using shoring, lagging, casings, liners, or other bracing.

Remove timber bracing extending across pier columns within the neat lines of the columns before or during concrete placement.

Replace section 19-3.04 "PAYMENT":

Payment for Structural Excavation and Structural backfill will be included within their respective item if there is no separate payment for Structural Backfill or Structural Excavation.

The Department does not adjust the payment quantity of imported borrow placed as structure backfill if replacement material for the imported borrow is provided.

Add to section 19-3.04:

Attention is directed to the cross-sections prepared for this project. It is recognized that there are varying methods of construction and that the specific results of site analysis for shoring and protection requirements will impact the total volume of excavation necessary to complete the project. Construction slopes shown on the cross-sections must be considered within the following constraints:

The angles of construction slopes shown are for estimation purposes and actual slopes are to be verified in your design of shoring and trench protection. COMPUTATION OF VOLUMES FOR PAYMENT OF EARTHWORK - Where surfaces of existing ground constitute boundaries for calculation of earthwork quantities for payment, these surfaces will be established by the Engineer from survey data obtained sufficiently close in time to the start of construction to eliminate the probability of major discrepancies.

Surfaces established by these surveys must be the basis for calculation of earthwork quantities for payment.

Add to section 19-5.03B:

In the event excavations become flooded, remove at least the bottom eight inches of soil and replace with or recompact to 95% relative compaction.

Add to section 19-6.02A:

Overexcavated materials can be reused within four feet of the grading plane if the R-value is greater than 50 and Plasticity Index is less than 12%. Otherwise, overexcavated materials cannot be used within four feet of the grading plane.

In locations where structural pavement sections will be constructed atop imported fill, the material placed within four feet of the grading plane should have a minimum R-Value of 50 and a Plasticity Index less than 12%.

During earthwork if the R-value of exposed subgrade soils comes into question, the exposed soils should be sampled and tested to verify that the soils possess the minimum required R-value. If subgrade soils are found to be unsuitable for flexible pavement structural sections, it is recommended to be overexcavated up to four feet below grading plane and replaced with compacted import fill. Compaction of the subgrade should conform to the requirements described in Section 19-5.03.

Add to section 19-6.03D:

Settlement periods and surcharges are required for bridge approach embankments as shown in the following table:

Bridge name or number	Abutment number	Bent number	Surcharge height (feet)	Settlement period (days)
(54C0809)	1	-	11	10

^aAt this location, construct embankment by extending the grading plane (GP) in the elevation view of the bridge embankment surcharge detail of standard plan A62B horizontally to the centerline of the abutment.



20 LANDSCAPE

Add to section 20-1.03C(3):

Control weeds within the highway and multi-use trail. In the median and surfaced areas such as new and existing pavement, curbs, and sidewalks, weeds do not need to be controlled.

In groundcover areas and within the area extending beyond the outer limits of the groundcover to the adjacent edges of shoulders, dikes, curbs, sidewalks, walls, existing planting, and fences, control weeds with pesticides or by hand pulling. Where groundcover areas are 12 feet or more from the adjacent edges of shoulders, dikes, curbs, sidewalks, walls, and fences, control weeds within the groundcover areas and 6 feet beyond the outer limits of the groundcover areas.

Where shown, multi-use trail is to comprise of decomposed granite and control weeds with pesticides or by hand pulling.

In mulched areas and within the area extending beyond the outer limits of the mulched areas to the adjacent edges of shoulders, dikes, curbs, sidewalks, walls, existing planting, and fences, control weeds with pesticides or by hand pulling. Where mulched areas are 12 feet or more from the adjacent edges of shoulders, dikes, curbs, sidewalks, walls, and fences, control weeds within the mulched areas and 6 feet beyond the outer limits of the mulched areas.

Within 2 feet of the edges of paved shoulders, trail, dikes, curbs, and sidewalks, control weeds with pesticides or by hand pulling.

In areas where plants are to be planted in groups or rows 15 feet or less apart, control weeds within the planting area and the area extending 6 feet beyond the outer limits of the groups or rows of plants with pesticides or by hand pulling. Hand pull weeds within and on the plant basin walls, spot treat with pesticides outside of the plant basin.

Where the plants are to be planted more than 15 feet apart and are located outside of groundcover areas, control weeds with pesticides or by hand pulling within an area 6 feet in diameter centered at each plant

location. Hand pull weeds within and on the plant basin walls, spot treat with pesticides outside of the plant basin.

Replace the 1st paragraph of section 20-2.01B(7) with:

Valve boxes must be polymer concrete.

Add to the 1st paragraph of section 20-2.01B(7):

Valve boxes must not have side openings.

Add to the 1st paragraph of section 20-2.01B(7):

Valve box and cover must comply with ANSI/SCTE Tier 22 load rating.

adhesive

Add to the list in the 2nd paragraph of section 20-2.01B(7):

4. [Secured using a commercial-quality locking mechanism](#)

Replace the 3rd paragraph of section 20-2.01B(7) with:

Add between the 4th and 5th paragraphs of section 20-2.01B(7):

Remote control valves must be labeled with a polyurethane tag. Attach the tag tightly with a nylon tie to the conductor wire. The tag must be stamped on both sides with the appropriate letters and numbers at least 1 inch high showing the valve's controller and station.

Replace section 20-2.14 with:

20-2.14 TEMPORARY IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

20-2.14A General

20-2.14A(1) Summary

Section 20-2.14 includes specifications for installing and removing temporary irrigation systems and transporting and applying water for irrigation.

Water is not available at the job site. Make arrangements for furnishing and transporting water to the job site.

20-2.14A(2) Definitions

Not Used

20-2.14A(3) Submittals

At least 30 days before installation, submit plans, drawings, manufacturer's data sheets and specifications for approval. Submittal must show the location, equipment, materials and methods used for constructing and anchoring the temporary irrigation system. Allow 15 days for the Engineer's review and approval.

20-2.14A(4) Quality Assurance

Not Used

20-2.14B Materials

Irrigation components and pipe must comply with section 20-2.

Irrigation supply line installed on grade must be UV resistant.

Remote control valves for drip assemblies must be a reinforced polypropylene plastic ball valve able to withstand a working pressure of 150 psi. Pressure regulator must be inline type with an adjustable pressure setting.

20-2.14C Construction

Install the temporary irrigation system as shown on the authorized drawings and apply water. The system must not interfere with traffic or other construction activity.

Valves do not require valve boxes.

If not shown, anchor all equipment to the ground surface every 10 feet and at pipe joints and sprinkler locations. Use a commercially available pipe anchor system.

Remove temporary irrigation system no more than 10 days before contract acceptance. If authorized, temporary irrigation system may remain in place.

Backfill holes, trenches and any ground displacement with topsoil under section 19-5. Compact sufficiently to eliminate air pockets. If topsoil is not in sufficient quantity, use imported topsoil under section 21-2.02C. Furnishing and placing imported topsoil is change order work.

20-2.14D Payment

The Department does not pay for the relocation of temporary irrigation system during work progress.

Add to section 20-3.01B(3)(a):

Soil amendment must be [determined by contractor](#).

Add to section 20-4.01A:

This project has a Type 2 plant establishment period.

Add to the beginning of the 1st paragraph of section 20-4.03A:

Maintain a neat and presentable job site during plant establishment including areas not visible to the public.

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

38 RESERVED

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

39 ASPHALT CONCRETE

Replace section 39-2.01C(3)(c) with:

39-2.01C(3)(c) Prime Coat

Apply a slow-setting asphaltic emulsion as a prime coat to AB areas designated by the Engineer and at a spread rate from 0.15 to 0.35 gal/sq yd. Do not apply more prime coat than can be absorbed completely by the AB in 24 hours.

You may modify the prime coat application rates if authorized.

Close areas receiving prime coat to traffic. Do not allow tracking the prime coat onto pavement surfaces beyond the job site.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of section 39-2.01D with:

Payment for prime coat and tack coat is considered included in the payment for hot mix asphalt types shown in the bid item list.

Replace *Reserved* in section 39-2.02B(3) with:

The grade of asphalt binder for Type A HMA must be [PG 64-10](#).

For Type A HMA using RAP substitution of 15 percent or less of the aggregate blend, the grade of the virgin binder must comply with the PG binder grade specified above.

Add to section 39-3.01A:

You must test yellow traffic striping and pavement marking material for lead content before to removal. If the materials contain hazardous materials, appropriate handling and disposal is required.

The removed surfacing materials must be disposed of.

The district's hazardous waste coordinator should be consulted whenever there are questions about disposal issues. Guidance on the removal and disposal of yellow traffic stripe containing lead and chromium can be found at the following Caltrans Web sites.

Caltrans Standard Specifications, see Section 14-11.12

<https://dot.ca.gov/programs/design/ccs-standard-plans-and-standard-specifications>

Caltrans Construction Manual, see Section 7-107E

<https://dot.ca.gov/programs/construction/construction-manual>

Add to section 39-3.04C(1):

Cold planing machines must be capable of producing a planed surface with no grooves greater than 3/8-inch in width and 3/16-inch in depth, and must be operated at a speed and in a manner to produce such a surface. The noise level produced by the combined planing operation must not exceed 86 dBA at a distance of 50 feet at right angles to the direction of travel.

Where utility access fixtures exist within the area to be planed, these must be protected from damage. At manhole locations a rectangular pattern of planer cuts must be performed (prior to through planing) to a depth of not less than 0.10-foot and no closer than 1 foot from the outside of the manhole frame. These must be extended far enough to allow meeting the minimum specified depth of cut with the through planing operation. At your option and sole expense, you may arrange with the utility owners to lower manhole frames and covers to clear planing operations. You must lower valve covers, as needed, to clear planing operations.

Planed widths of pavement must be continuous except for intersections at cross streets where the planing must be carried around the corners and through the conform lines.

Add to section 39-3.04C(3):

The material planed from the roadway surface, including material deposited in existing or improved gutters or on the adjacent traveled way, must be removed and disposed of outside the highway right of way in accordance with the provisions in section 14-10 and section 14-11.

Replaced section 39-3.04C(4) with:

Where transverse joints are planed in the pavement at conform lines, no drop-off greater than 0.10-foot must remain between the existing pavement and the planed area when the pavement is opened to public traffic. If asphalt concrete has not been placed to the level of the existing pavement before the pavement is to be opened to public traffic, a temporary asphalt concrete transition must be constructed. Asphalt concrete for a temporary transition must be placed to the level of the existing pavement and tapered on a slope of 30:1 or flatter to the level of the planed area.

Asphalt concrete for temporary transitions must be commercial quality "hot" or "cold" mix and must be spread and compacted by any method that will produce a smooth riding surface. Temporary asphalt concrete transitions must be completely removed, including the removal of loose material from the underlying surface, before commencing subsequent restoration or paving operations. Such removed material must be disposed of outside the highway right of way in accordance with the provisions in Section 5-1.20B(4), Section 14-10, and Section 14-11.

Add to section 39-3.05A:

The locations of cut lines shown on the plans are approximate only; the exact locations will be determined by the Engineer.

Add to section 39-3.05C:

Surfacing must be removed without damage to surfacing that is to remain in place. Damage to pavement which is to remain in place must be repaired to a condition satisfactory to the Engineer, or the damaged pavement must be removed and replaced with new asphalt concrete if ordered by the Engineer. Repairing or removing and replacing pavement damaged outside the limits of pavement to be replaced will be at your expense and will not be measured nor paid for.

Replace section 39-2.07B(3) with:

39-2.07B(3) Asphalt Binder

The grade of asphalt binder for minor HMA must be 3/4" Aggregate Gradation, PG 64-10.

For minor HMA using RAP substitution of 15 percent or less of the aggregate blend, the grade of the virgin binder must comply with the binder grade specified above.

Add to section 39-3.04C(1):

Cold planing machines must be capable of producing a planed surface with no grooves greater than 3/8-inch in width and 3/16-inch in depth, and must be operated at a speed and in a manner to produce such a surface. The noise level produced by the combined planing operation must not exceed 86 dBA at a distance of 50 feet at right angles to the direction of travel.

Where utility access fixtures exist within the area to be planed, these must be protected from damage. At manhole locations a rectangular pattern of planer cuts must be performed (prior to through planing) to a depth of not less than 0.10-foot and no closer than 1 foot from the outside of the manhole frame. These must be extended far enough to allow meeting the minimum specified depth of cut with the through planing operation. At your option and sole expense, you may arrange with the utility owners to lower manhole frames and covers to clear planing operations. You must lower valve covers, as needed, to clear planing operations.

Planed widths of pavement must be continuous except for intersections at cross streets where the planing must be carried around the corners and through the conform lines.

Add to section 39-3.04C(3):

The material planed from the roadway surface, including material deposited in existing or improved gutters or on the adjacent traveled way, must be removed and disposed of outside the highway right of way in accordance with the provisions in section 14-10 and section 14-11.

Replaced section 39-3.04C(4) with:

Where transverse joints are planed in the pavement at conform lines, no drop-off greater than 0.10-foot must remain between the existing pavement and the planed area when the pavement is opened to public traffic. If asphalt concrete has not been placed to the level of the existing pavement before the pavement is to be opened to public traffic, a temporary asphalt concrete transition must be constructed. Asphalt concrete for a temporary transition must be placed to the level of the existing pavement and tapered on a slope of 30:1 or flatter to the level of the planed area.

Asphalt concrete for temporary transitions must be commercial quality "hot" or "cold" mix and must be spread and compacted by any method that will produce a smooth riding surface. Temporary asphalt concrete transitions must be completely removed, including the removal of loose material from the underlying surface, before commencing subsequent restoration or paving operations. Such removed material must be disposed of outside the highway right of way in accordance with the provisions in Section 5-1.20B(4), Section 14-10, and Section 14-11.

Add to section 39-3.05A:

The locations of cut lines shown on the plans are approximate only; the exact locations will be determined by the Engineer.

Add to section 39-3.05C:

Surfacing must be removed without damage to surfacing that is to remain in place. Damage to pavement which is to remain in place must be repaired to a condition satisfactory to the Engineer, or the damaged pavement must be removed and replaced with new asphalt concrete if ordered by the Engineer. Repairing or removing and replacing pavement damaged outside the limits of pavement to be replaced will be at your expense and will not be measured nor paid for.

Add to section 47-6.01A:

The alternative earth retaining system must be one of the systems shown in the following table:

Proprietary earth retaining system	Website/e-mail	Address	Telephone no.
Reinforced Earth – 5 ft square (Steel strap soil reinforcement with 5 ft square concrete face panels.)	https://www.reinforcedearth.com	THE REINFORCED EARTH COMPANY 23161 MILL CREEK DR STE 315 LAGUNA HILLS CA 92653-7907	(949) 427-3601
Retained Earth (Steel mesh soil reinforcement with 5 ft square concrete face panels.)	https://www.reinforcedearth.com	THE REINFORCED EARTH COMPANY 23161 MILL CREEK DR STE 315 LAGUNA HILLS CA 92653-7907	(949) 427-3601
MSE Plus – 5 ft square (Steel mesh soil reinforcement with 5 ft square concrete face panels.)	http://www.mseplus.com	SSL 4740 SCOTTS VALLEY DR STE E SCOTTS VALLEY CA 95066-4240	(831) 430-9300

Replace section 47-4 with:

47-4 MECHANICALLY STABILIZED EMBANKMENT (TEMPORARY STRUCTURE)

47-4.01 GENERAL

47-4.01A Summary

Section 47-4 includes specifications for furnishing, installing, and maintaining temporary retaining walls for stage construction shown on the plans, as specified in these Special Provisions and as directed by the Engineer.

Geosynthetic reinforcement must comply with section 96.

Earthwork must comply with section 19

47-4.01B Definitions

Not used.

47-4.01C Submittals

Submit 3 sets of shop drawings and calculations for the proposed retaining wall for stage construction to the Engineer for review and approval under Section 5.1-23, "Submittals," of the Standard Specifications.

The shop drawings and calculations must be sealed and signed by an engineer who is registered as a civil engineer in the State.

Verify existing ground elevations before submitting drawings.

Allow 20 days for review of the shop drawings and calculations.

49 PILING

Add to section 49-1.03:

Expect difficult pile installation due to the conditions shown in the following table:

Pile location		Conditions
Bridge no.	Support location	
(54C0809)	Abutment 1	Presence of dense to very dense coarse grained soils, cobbles, and boulders above the specified tip elevations.
(54C0809)	Bents 2, 3, and 5; Abutment 6	Presence of dense to very dense coarse grained soils, cobbles, boulders, groundwater above the specified tip elevations and potential for caving.
(54C0809)	Bent 4	Presence of dense to very dense coarse grained soils, cobbles, boulders, groundwater, underground utilities above the specified tip elevations and potential for caving.

Add to section 49-2.01A(3)(b):

Before installing driven piles, submit a driving system submittal for each pile type for each of the support locations or control zones shown in the following table:

NOT FOR BIDDING

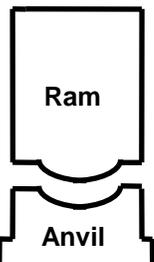
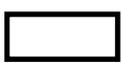
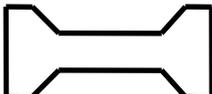
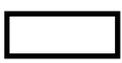
Bridge no.	Pile type	Support location or control zone
(54C0809)	HP 14x117	Abutment 1

NOT FOR BID

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 TRANSPORTATION LABORATORY

PILE AND DRIVING DATA FORM

Structure Name : _____ Contract No.: _____
 _____ Project: _____
 Structure No.: _____ Pile Driving Contractor or
 Dist./Co./Rte./Post Mi: _____ Subcontractor _____ (Pile Driven By)

 <p>Ram Anvil</p>	<p>Hammer</p>	Manufacturer: _____ Model: _____ Type: _____ Serial No.: _____ Min Rated Energy: _____ at _____ Length of Stroke _____ Fuel Setting _____ Max Rated Energy: _____ at _____ Length of Stroke _____ Fuel Setting _____ Ram Weight: _____ kips Modifications: _____ _____ _____
		Material: _____ Thickness: _____ in Area: _____ in ² Modulus of Elasticity - E: _____ ksi Coefficient of Restitution - e: _____
	<p>Capblock (Hammer Cushion)</p>	Material: _____ Thickness: _____ in Area: _____ in ² Modulus of Elasticity - E: _____ ksi Coefficient of Restitution - e: _____
	<p>Pile Cap</p>	[Helmet Bonnet Anvil Block Drivehead] Weight: _____ kips
	<p>Pile Cushion</p>	Material: _____ Thickness: _____ in Area: _____ in ² Modulus of Elasticity - E: _____ ksi Coefficient of Restitution - e: _____
	<p>Pile</p>	Pile Type: _____ Length (In Leads): _____ ft Lb/ft.: _____ Taper: _____ Wall Thickness: _____ in Cross Sectional Area: _____ in ² Design Pile Capacity: _____ kips Description of Splice: _____ _____ Tip Treatment Description: _____ _____ _____

DISTRIBUTE:

Translab,
Foundation Testing

Translab,
Geotechnical Design

Resident Engineer

Note: If mandrel or follower is used to drive the pile, attach separate manufacturer's detail sheet(s) including weight and dimensions.

Submitted By: _____
 Date: _____ Phone No.: _____

Replace the paragraph of section 49-2.01C(3) with:

Do not use drilling to attain the specified tip elevation shown for driven piles.

Add to section 49-2.01C(3):

Add to section 49-3.02A(1) :

Replace section 49-3.02A(3)(a) with:

49-3.02A(3)(a) General

Submit as an informational submittal the proposed drilling equipment operational capacities or descriptions for:

1. Downward force in lb
2. Torque in ft-lb
3. Rotational speed in rpm
4. Rate of penetration in ft/hr
5. Number and type of drilling cutters or drilling teeth on drilling tool

Add to section 49-3.02A(3):

49-3.02A(3)(I) Experience Qualifications

At least 15 days before the start of CIDH concrete pile construction, submit as an informational submittal the following experience qualifications in compliance with section 49-3.02A(4)(f):

1. List of CIDH concrete pile installations performed by the drilling contractor. The submittal must include:
 - 1.1. Project description
 - 1.2. Name and phone number of the owner
 - 1.3. CIDH pile plans
 - 1.4. Log of test borings
 - 1.5. Estimated dates of major CIDH pile installation activities
 - 1.6. CIDH pile acceptance testing reports
2. List of on-site foremen and drill rig operators who will perform the CIDH concrete pile work and a summary of each individual's experience. The submittal must include:
 - 2.1. Detailed summary of each individual's experience in CIDH pile excavation operations and placement of assembled reinforcing cages and concrete.
 - 2.2. Experience from at least 3 relevant projects, including:
 - 2.2.1. Project Description
 - 2.2.2. Date of work
 - 2.2.3. Actual work performed
 - 2.2.4. Name and phone number of a reference person for each project
 - 2.3. Proof of on-site foremen and drill rig operators experience qualifications

Add to section 49-3.02A(4):

49-3.02A(4)(f) Experience Qualifications

The drilling contractor must have successfully constructed at least 3 separate foundation projects in the last 5 years. The foundation projects must:

1. Have CIDH piles of similar or larger diameter and depth, and installed under similar substructure conditions to this contract

2. Demonstrate experience with drilling fluids and successful construction of CIDH piles under the wet conditions

Each on-site foremen and drill rig operator must have 2 years of experience installing CIDH concrete piles on at least 3 projects. The CIDH pile foundations must be of similar or larger diameter and depth, and installed under similar subsurface conditions to this contract.

On-site foremen experience must be supervising construction of CIDH concrete pile foundations. Indirect supervision of on-site CIDH concrete pile construction operations is not acceptable.

Drill rig operator experience must be in construction of CIDH concrete pile foundations.

Add to section 49-3.02B(6)(c):

The synthetic slurry must be one of the materials shown in the following table:

Material	Manufacturer
SlurryPro CDP	KB INTERNATIONAL LLC 735 BOARD ST STE 209 CHATTANOOGA TN 37402 (423) 266-6964
Super Mud	PDS CO INC 105 W SHARP ST EL DORADO AR 71731 (870) 863-5707
Shore Pac	CETCO 2870 FORBS AVE HOFFMAN ESTATES IL 60192 (800) 527-9948
Terragel or Novagel Polymer	GEO-TECH SERVICES LLC 220 N. ZAPATA HWY STE 11A-449A LAREDO TX 78043 (210) 259-6386
BIG FOOT	MATRIX CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS 50 S MAIN ST STE 200 NAPERVILLE IL 60540 (877) 591-3137
POLY-BORE	BAROID INDUSTRIAL DRILLING PRODUCTS 3000 N SAM HOUSTON PKWY EAST HOUSTON TX 77032 (877) 379-7412

Use synthetic slurries in compliance with the manufacturer's instructions. Synthetic slurries shown in the above table may not be appropriate for a given job site.

Synthetic slurries must comply with the Department's requirements for synthetic slurries to be included in the above table. The requirements are available from:

Offices of Structure Design
P.O. Box 168041
MS# 9-4/11G
Sacramento, CA 95816-8041

Super Mud synthetic slurry must comply with the requirements shown in the following table:

Super Mud

Quality characteristic	Test method	Requirement
Density During drilling (pcf)	Mud weight (density), API RP 13B-1, section 4	≤ 64.0 ^a
Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (pcf)		≤ 64.0 ^a
Viscosity During drilling (sec/qt)	Marsh funnel and cup. API RP 13B-1, section 6.2	32–60
Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (sec/qt)		≤ 60
pH	Glass electrode pH meter or pH paper	8.0–10.0
Sand content, percent by volume Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (%)	Sand, API RP 13B-1, section 9	≤ 1.0

NOTE: Slurry temperature must be at least 40 °F when tested.

^aIf authorized, you may use slurry in a salt water environment. The allowable density of slurry in a salt water environment may be increased by 2 pcf.

Shore Pac synthetic slurry must comply with the requirements shown in the following table:

Shore Pac

Quality characteristic	Test method	Requirement
Density During drilling (pcf)	Mud weight (density), API RP 13B-1, section 4	≤ 64.0 ^a
Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (pcf)		≤ 64.0 ^a
Viscosity During drilling (sec/qt)	Marsh funnel and cup. API RP 13B-1, section 6.2	33–132
Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (sec/qt)		≤ 118
pH	Glass electrode pH meter or pH paper	8.0–11.0
Sand content, percent by volume Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (%)	Sand, API RP 13B-1, section 9	≤ 1.0

NOTE: Slurry temperature must be at least 40 °F when tested.

^aIf authorized, you may use slurry in a salt water environment. The allowable density of slurry in a salt water environment may be increased by 2 pcf.

Terragel or Novagel Polymer synthetic slurry must comply with the requirements shown in the following table:

Terragel or Novagel Polymer

Quality characteristic	Test method	Requirement
Density During drilling (pcf)	Mud weight (density), API RP 13B-1, section 4	≤ 67.0 ^a
Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (pcf)		≤ 64.0 ^a
Viscosity During drilling (sec/qt)	Marsh funnel and cup. API RP 13B-1, section 6.2	45–104
Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (sec/qt)		≤ 104
pH	Glass electrode pH meter or pH paper	6.0–11.5
Sand content, percent by volume Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (%)	Sand, API RP 13B-1, section 9	≤ 1.0

NOTE: Slurry temperature must be at least 40 °F when tested.

^aIf authorized, you may use slurry in a salt water environment. The allowable density of slurry in a salt water environment may be increased by 2 pcf.

BIG-FOOT synthetic slurry must comply with the requirements shown in the following table:

BIG-FOOT

Quality characteristic	Test method	Requirement
Density During drilling (pcf)	Mud weight (density), API RP 13B-1, section 4	≤ 64.0 ^a
Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (pcf)		≤ 64.0 ^a
Viscosity During drilling (sec/qt)	Marsh funnel and cup. API RP 13B-1, section 6.2	30–125
Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (sec/qt)		55-114
pH	Glass electrode pH meter or pH paper	8.5–10.5
Sand content, percent by volume Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (%)	Sand, API RP 13B-1, section 9	≤ 1.0

NOTE: Slurry temperature must be at least 40 °F when tested.

^aIf authorized, you may use slurry in a salt water environment. The allowable density of slurry in a salt water environment may be increased by 2 pcf.

POLY-BORE synthetic slurry must comply with the requirements shown in the following table:

POLY-BORE

Quality characteristic	Test method	Requirement
Density During drilling (pcf)	Mud weight (density), API RP 13B-1, section 4	62.8-65.8 ^a
Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (pcf)		62.8-64.0 ^a
Viscosity During drilling (sec/qt)	Marsh funnel and cup. API RP 13B-1, section 6.2	50-80
Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (sec/qt)		50-80
pH	Glass electrode pH meter or pH paper	7.0-10.0
Sand content, percent by volume Before final cleaning and immediately before placing concrete (%)	Sand, API RP 13B-1, section 9	≤ 1.0

NOTE: Slurry temperature must be at least 40 °F when tested.

^aIf authorized, you may use slurry in a salt water environment. The allowable density of slurry in a salt water environment may be increased by 2 pcf.

Add to section 49-3.02C(1):

If the piling center-to-center spacing is less than 4 pile diameters, do not drill holes or drive casing for an adjacent pile until 24 hours have elapsed after concrete placement in the preceding pile and your prequalification test results for the concrete mix design show that the concrete will attain at least 1800 psi compressive strength at the time of drilling or driving.

50 PRESTRESSING CONCRETE

Add to section 50-1.01D(2)(b)(i):

Provide documentation and calibration results for each jack to be used in the work, indicating the date and results of the Caltrans Transportation Laboratory Calibration. Furnish the certified calibration results to the Engineer a minimum of 5 working days prior to stressing.

51 CONCRETE STRUCTURES

Add to section 51-1.01A:

The portions of the bridges shown in the following table must be constructed of mass concrete under section 51-6:

Bridge name and number	Portion of bridge
Glen Helen Parkway over Cajon Wash (Br. No. 54C0809)	Bridge columns, from pile cutoff to bottom of bent cap
Glen Helen Parkway over Cajon Wash (Br. No. 54C0809)	Bridge bent caps.

Add to the list in the 6th paragraph of section 51-1.01A:

Replace the 1st sentence of the 1st paragraph of section 51-1.01D(3)(b)(ii) with:

Test the surface smoothness of the following in the presence of the Engineer:

Delete the 2nd paragraph of section 51-1.01D(3)(b)(ii).

Replace the 1st paragraph of section 51-1.01D(3)(b)(iii) with:

After deck surfaces and approach slabs have been textured, test the coefficient of friction of the concrete surfaces under California Test 342 in the presence of the Engineer:

Add to section 51-1.02B:

For the portions of structures shown in the following table, concrete must contain at least 675 pounds of cementitious material per cubic yard:

Bridge name and no.	Portion of structure
Glen Helen Parkway Bridge / (Br No 54C0809)	Bridge Decks, Approach Slabs, and Barrier Rails

Air entrainment must be 5.5 ±1.5 percent for concrete with a compressive strength greater than 4,500 psi.

Use a water-reducing chemical admixture with air-entrained concrete. Chemical admixtures must not cause an increase in drying shrinkage exceeding the limits specified in ASTM C494. Nominal penetration of concrete must be from 1 to 3 inches.

Replace the 2nd paragraph of section 51-1.03F(5)(a) with:

The Contractor sets deck elevation control points for use in establishing the grade and cross section of the deck surface. The grade established by the deck elevation control points includes all camber allowances. Elevation control points will not be closer together than approximately 8 feet longitudinally and 24 feet transversely to the bridge centerline.

Add to section 51-1.04:

The payment quantity for [fractured rib texture](#) does not include the area of [fractured rib texture](#) on the concrete barriers [and on the mechanically-stabilized-embankment concrete panels](#).

Add to section 51-2.02E(3):

Size the recess such that the primary reinforcement for structural members is outside the recess. The maximum recess depth at abutments is [14](#) inches. The maximum recess width on each side of the expansion joint is [18](#) inches.

Replace the 8th paragraph of section 51-3.03B(1) with:

Add to section 51-3.03B(2):

Except for stainless steel surfaces, clean and paint metal bearing surfaces after fabrication under the specifications for new structural steel in section 59-2. SSPC-QP 1, SSPC-QP 2, and AISC-420-10/SSPC-QP 3 certifications are not required.

Replace section 51-3.04 with:

[51-3.04 PTFE BEARINGS \(APPROACH SLAB\)](#)

[51-3.04A General](#)

[51-3.04A\(1\) Summary](#)

[Section 51-3.04 includes specifications for fabricating and installing PTFE bearings for the approach slab at Abutment 6.](#)

[PTFE bearings \(Approach Slab\) consist of PTFE and stainless-steel bearing surfaces, stainless steel plates, and anchors.](#)

[51-3.04A\(2\) Submittals](#)

[51-3.04A\(2\)\(a\) General](#)

[Submit certificates of compliance for the materials used in PTFE bearings.](#)

[51-3.04A\(2\)\(b\) Shop Drawings](#)

[Submit shop drawings for PTFE bearings for the approach slab at Abutment 6.](#)

[Shop drawings must include a description of the method of mechanical interlocking of PTFE fabric to the metallic substrate.](#)

[Shop drawings must include temporary support details for the bearing plate and steel plate during concrete placement.](#)

[51-3.04A\(3\) Quality Assurance](#)

[51-3.04A\(3\)\(a\) General](#)

[Not Used](#)

[51-3.04A\(3\)\(b\) Quality Control](#)

[51-3.04A\(3\)\(b\)\(i\) General](#)

[Not Used](#)

[51-3.04B Materials](#)

[51-3.04B\(1\) General](#)

[Welding must comply with AWS D1.1 except welding of stainless steel must comply with AWS D1.6.](#)

[PTFE surfaces must be unfilled fabric made from virgin PTFE oriented multifilament and other fibers. Filament resin must comply with ASTM D4441.](#)

[At the highest point of substrate and after compression, the PTFE fabric must have a thickness from 1/16 to 1/8 inch.](#)

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

78 INCIDENTAL CONSTRUCTION

Add to section 78-2.01:

You must request the County Surveyor to conduct a monument review survey at least two (2) weeks before the start of construction to facilitate preservation of existing survey monumentation.

The County Surveyor will provide you with locations of survey monuments before paving and will file the required pre-construction documentation. Monuments not disturbed or destroyed during normal construction activities which are within 0.20' of the existing surface before construction must be left exposed at the completion of the paving project. You must install self-adhesive "I.D.Locators", or equivalent markers approved by the engineer, over monuments before paving and remove the markers at the completion of the paving.

The County Surveyor will reset or replace any survey monumentation located by the pre-construction survey which is destroyed or disturbed by normal construction activities associated with the project, and file the required documentation.

You must preserve and protect in place any established survey monumentation, when it is possible to do so. In areas of pavement removal where monuments are disturbed or damaged during construction, and the monuments have been located and referenced by a pre-construction survey, you must remove the damaged monument in its entirety before paving. Monuments not disturbed or damaged by construction activities may be left in place.

If any survey monumentation is disturbed or destroyed through your negligence, or by reason of your failure to conform to requirements of this section, the survey monumentation must be replaced or restored by the County Surveyor at your expense.

Add to section 78-4.06A(1):

Apply the anti-graffiti coating to:

1. All exposed vertical concrete surfaces of barriers, MSE retaining walls, bridge abutments, abutment wingwalls, and bridge columns
2. Underside of bridge overhangs
3. Outside face of exterior bridge girders

Add to section 78-21.03:

The mailbox must be reset and concreted in place with face of mailbox within 0 to 6 inches from face of curb or asphalt concrete dike.

Groups of mailboxes on single-post or multi-post supports must be provided with a redwood plank as a supporting cross member on or between posts.

Newspaper boxes attached to existing mailbox posts must be removed and fastened to the new mailbox posts.

Existing metal or iron letter and newspaper box posts must be salvaged and reused. Permanent installation must be in a buried concrete anchor of minor concrete or commercially available posthole concrete not less than 1.0 foot in diameter and 1.5 feet in depth from the finished ground surface. Soil surrounding each post anchor must be compacted consistent with contract requirements for the area.

Add to section 82-3.03B:

You must furnish and install the mast arm mounted signs and mounting brackets per Caltrans Standard Plan ES-7N, Detail U.

You must furnish and install retroreflective street name signs per Caltrans Standard Plan ES-7P and secure signs with a 1/8-inch galvanized steel cable as shown on the plan. You must furnish mounting assembly (brackets) for mounting the retroreflective street names on the signal mast arm per Caltrans Standard Plan ES-7P.

Replace section 82-5.05F with:

Reflectors on target plates must be Type VII sheeting on the Approved Traffic Products List found in the green pages of these special provisions

Add to section 82-9.03A:

Existing wood posts must, upon being reset, have two holes drilled, as designated by the Engineer, to create a "breakaway" feature.

The intent is that signs will be relocated as units, including posts and hardware. Should the posts, hardware, or sign panels be determined, by the Engineer, to be unsuitable the following will apply:

1. Sign panels will be furnished by the Department and installed by you at no additional cost to the County.
2. Hardware, such as back braces, nuts and bolts, etc. must be furnished by you, as incidental to the proposed relocation and no additional payment will be made therefor.
3. If existing posts are determined, by the Engineer, to be unusable; new posts meeting the Engineer's specifications must be furnished and installed by you. Compensation therefor will be calculated by the Engineer at force account, and added to the payments for Reset Roadside Sign, at a proportionate rate.
4. Installation of new sign panels (Department furnished) onto existing posts or old sign panels onto new posts will be considered as incidental to the preservation of public safety and convenience, and no payment beyond that calculated by the Engineer for Reset Roadside Signs will be made therefor.

The Engineer will determine final location for roadside signs. Any interim, or temporary, positioning of signs necessary to conduct construction without exposing the public to danger or liability, will be considered to be incidental to your operations, and will not be separately compensated.

83 RAILINGS AND BARRIERS

Add to section 83-3.01A:

[Fractured rib](#) texture must comply with section 51-1.03G.

Add to section 83-3.04:

The payment quantity for concrete barriers includes barrier markers.

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

84 MARKINGS

Replace the 4th paragraph of section 84-2.02B with:

High-performance glass beads must be Visibead or equivalent.

Add to section 84-2.03A:

You must make any removals and place any necessary extensions to existing centerline stripes, lane line stripes, channelizing line stripes caused by realignment of crosswalks as shown on plans and/or as directed by the Engineer.

the 4th and 5th paragraphs of section 84-2.04:

A double traffic stripe consisting of two 6-inch-wide yellow stripes are measured as 2 traffic stripes except for painted traffic stripes and sprayable thermoplastic traffic stripes. A double sprayable thermoplastic traffic stripe consisting of two 6-inch-wide yellow stripes are measured as single traffic stripe.

A double painted traffic stripe consisting of two 6-inch-wide yellow stripes separated by a 3-inch-wide black stripe is measured as a single traffic stripe.

Add between the 3rd and 4th paragraphs of section 84-9.03A:

Traffic stripe and pavement marking removal can be by sandblasting or grinding.

Replace the 4th paragraph of section 84-9.03A with:

The removal of traffic stripes and pavement markings must result in complete removal to the extent that changing light conditions and/or wet pavement conditions must not produce an image of the removed device. You must extend grinding or sandblasting, beyond the edges of the stripes or markings being removed, sufficiently to eliminate such imaging. Make any area removed by grinding rectangular. Water must not puddle in the ground areas. Fog seal ground or sandblasted areas on asphalt concrete pavement.

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

85 RESERVED

AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA

Regulate the amount of water used in concrete mixes so that the consistency of the concrete as determined by ASTM C 143 is within the nominal slump range shown in the following table. When the slump of the concrete is found to exceed the nominal slump, adjust the mixture of subsequent batches to reduce the slump to a value within the nominal range shown. Discard batches of concrete with a slump exceeding the maximum slump. When Type F or Type G chemical admixtures are added to the mix, slump measurements will be taken prior to the addition of those chemical admixtures, except slump measurements for cast-in-place concrete piles will be taken after the addition of those chemical admixtures.

<u>Type of Work</u>	<u>Nominal Slump (Inches)</u>	<u>Maximum Slump (Inches)</u>
<u>Concrete pavement</u>	<u>0-2</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Non-reinforced concrete facilities</u>	<u>0-3</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Reinforced concrete structures:</u>		
<u>Section over 12" thick</u>	<u>0-3</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Section 12" thick or less</u>	<u>0-4</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Concrete placed under water</u>	<u>6-8</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>Cast-in-place concrete piles</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>8</u>

The amount of free water used in concrete must not exceed 312 pounds per cubic yard, plus 20 pounds for each required 100 pounds of cement in excess of 564 pounds per cubic yard. The term free water is defined as the total water in the mixture minus the water absorbed by the aggregates in reaching a saturated surface-dry condition.

Where there are adverse or difficult conditions which affect the placing of concrete, the above specified slump and free water content limitations may be exceeded accompanied with an increase the cement content but only with approval of the Engineer in writing. The increase in water and cement must be at a ratio not to exceed 30 pounds of water per added 100 pounds of cement per cubic yard. The Owner does not pay for this adjustment.

Assemble the equipment for supplying water to the mixer so that the amount of water added can be measured accurately. Any method of discharging water into the mixer for any batch must be accurate within 1.5 percent of the quantity of water required to be added to the mix for any position of the mixer. Design tanks used to measure water so that water cannot enter while water is being discharged into the mixer. Discharge into the mixer must be made rapidly in one operation without dribbling. Arrange equipment to permit checking the amount of water delivered by discharging into measured containers.

Add to section 90-1.02H:

Concrete at bridge deck, approach slabs, and barrier rails is in a corrosive environment.

NOT FOR BID

ATTACHMENT A
CALIFORNIA GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE RATES
(BLUE PAGES)

NOT FOR BID

Index 2024-1 Southern California basic trade journeyman rates

General prevailing wage determinations
made by the director of industrial relations

Pursuant to California Labor Code part 7,
chapter 1, article 2, sections 1770, 1773, and 1773.1

Determination	Holidays, scope of work, travel & subsistence	Predetermined increase
Asbestos Worker, Heat and Frost Insulator (d)	Select One ▼	Increase
Asbestos and Lead Abatement (Laborer) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Building/Construction Inspector and Field Soils and Material Tester +	Select One ▼	Increase
Carpenter	Select One ▼	Increase
Cement Mason	Select One ▼	Increase
Cranes, Pile Driver and Hoisting Equipment (Operating Engineer) +	Select One ▼	Increase
Dredger (Operating Engineer) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Drywall Installer (Carpenter)	Select One ▼	Increase
Elevator Constructor (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Fence Builder (Carpenter) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Fire Safety and Miscellaneous Sealing (e) +	Select One ▼	No increase *
Gunite Worker (Laborer) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Horizontal Directional Drilling (Laborer)(e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Housemover (Laborer)	Select One ▼	Increase
Laborer	Select One ▼	Increase
Landfill Worker (Operating Engineer) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase

Landscape Irrigation Laborer	Select One ▼	Increase
Landscape Maintenance Laborer (e)	Select One ▼	No increase *
Landscape Operating Engineer (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Light Fixture Maintenance	Select One ▼	No increase *
Modular Furniture Installer (Carpenter) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Operating Engineer +	Select One ▼	Increase
Parking and Highway Improvement (Striping, slurry & seal coat operations-Laborer) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Teamster +	Select One ▼	Increase
Tree Maintenance (Laborer) (e)	Select One ▼	Increase
Tunnel Worker (Laborer)	Select One ▼	Increase
Tunnel (Operating Engineer) +	Select One ▼	Increase

[Return to main table](#)

+ Includes shift pay determinations.

* A single asterisk after the expiration date of a determination indicates that no increase is required for projects advertised while that determination is in effect. The determination remains in effect until it is canceled, modified, or superseded by a new determination by the Director of Industrial Relations. A new determination will become effective 10 days after it is issued. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

d. Includes San Diego County; excludes Mono County.

e. Includes San Diego County.

To view the above current prevailing wage determinations, current predetermined increases, and the current holiday, advisory scope of work, and travel and subsistence provisions for each craft, you must first download a free copy of the Adobe Acrobat Reader available by clicking on the icon below:



GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Asbestos Worker, Heat and Frost Insulator #

Determination:
SC-3-5-1-2023-1

Issue Date:
August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:
June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:
All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Mechanic	\$52.83 ^a	\$11.78 ^b	\$8.12 ^c	\$3.98	\$1.89	\$0.00	8.0	\$78.60	\$105.015 ^d	\$131.43 ^e	\$105.015 ^f	\$131.43 ^e	\$131.43 ^g

Determination:

SC-3-5-3-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Hazardous Material Handler Mechanic	\$30.00 ^h	\$6.88 ⁱ	\$6.17	\$0.00	\$0.82	\$0.00	8.0	\$43.87	\$58.87	\$58.87	\$58.87 ^j

Note:

Asbestos removal workers must be trained and the work conducted according to the Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1926.58, the California Labor Code 6501.5 and the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5208. Contractors must be certified by the Contractors' State License Board and registered with the Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH). For further information, contact the Asbestos Contractors' Registration Unit, DOSH at (916) 574-2993.

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes 5.5% of employee's gross wage for dues/service fee check-off plus \$0.25 for supplemental dues.

^b Includes \$0.01 for Occupational Health Plan.

^c Pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.8, the amount paid for the employer payment may vary resulting in a lower taxable Basic Hourly Rate, but the Total Hourly Rates for Straight Time and Overtime may not be less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages.

^d Rate applies to the first 2 overtime hours. Applies to all daily overtime hours on maintenance and asbestos abatement projects.

^e Rate applies to all other Daily and Saturday overtime hours.

^f Rate applies to first 8 hours worked on new construction. Applies to all Saturday hours on maintenance and asbestos abatement projects.

^g \$184.26 per hour for work on Labor Day. For maintenance and asbestos abatement projects, Sundays and observed holidays may be worked at the time and one half rate.

^h Includes 5.5% of employee's gross wage for dues/service fee check-off plus \$0.06 for supplemental dues.

ⁱ Includes \$0.40 for medical monitoring in compliance with industry regulations procedures and \$0.01 for Occupational Health Plan.

^j \$103.87 per hour for work on Labor Day.

NOT FOR BIDDING

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT/CLASSIFICATION:

Asbestos Heat and Frost Insulator: Mechanic

DETERMINATION:

SC-3-5-1-2023-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

Asbestos Worker, Heat and Frost Insulator: Mechanic

Determination SC-3-5-1-2023-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$4.25 to be allocated as follows: \$3.49 to Basic Hourly Rate, \$0.50 to Health and Welfare, and \$0.26 to Vacation and Holiday.

Effective June 30, 2025, there will be an increase of \$4.50 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: May 15, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Asbestos and Lead Abatement (Laborer) #

Determination:

SC-102-882-1-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Asbestos and Lead Abatement Worker	\$41.38	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.80	\$0.51	8	\$68.28	\$88.97	\$88.97	\$109.66

Note:

Asbestos Abatement must be trained and the work conducted according to the Code of Federal Regulations 29 CFR 1926.58, the California Labor Code 6501.5 and the California Code of Regulations Title 8, Section 5208. Contractors must be certified by the Contractors' State License Board and registered with the Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH). For further information, contact the Asbestos Contractors Abatement Registration Unit, DOSH at (916) 574-2993.

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the

[Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

^b Includes amounts for Center for Contract Compliance, Contract Administration Fund, Industry Fund, and Laborers' Trust Administrative Trust Fund.

^c Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if the job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather, or reasons beyond the control of the employer.

NOT FOR BIDDING

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT/CLASSIFICATION:

Asbestos and Lead Abatement (Laborer)

DETERMINATION:

SC-102-882-1-2024-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the above referenced determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after March 3, 2024 until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

ASBESTOS AND LEAD ABATEMENT WORKER (LABORER)

Determination SC-102-882-1-2024-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.30 to be allocated as follows: \$2.50 to Basic Hourly Rate, \$0.30 to Health & Welfare, \$0.45 to Pension, and \$0.05 to Training.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.40 to be allocated to wages and/or fringe benefits.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 2/22/2024, Effective 3/3/2024 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available

Last Updated: June 11, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: BUILDING/CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR AND FIELD SOILS AND MATERIAL TESTER#

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2023-2D

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^b	Vacation and Holiday ^c	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^d (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^e (1½ x)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$56.68	\$12.85	\$14.65	\$3.85	\$1.05	\$0.41	8	\$89.49	\$117.830	\$117.830	\$146.170
Group 2	\$58.46	\$12.85	\$14.65	\$3.85	\$1.05	\$0.41	8	\$91.27	\$120.500	\$120.500	\$149.730
Group 3	\$60.46	\$12.85	\$14.65	\$3.85	\$1.05	\$0.41	8	\$93.27	\$123.500	\$123.500	\$153.730

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**CRAFT: BUILDING/CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR AND FIELD SOILS AND MATERIAL TESTER#
(SPECIAL SHIFT)**

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2023-2D

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^b	Vacation and Holiday ^c	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^d (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^e (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$57.68	\$12.85	\$14.65	\$3.85	\$1.05	\$0.41	8	\$90.49	\$119.330	\$119.330	\$148.170
Group 2	\$59.46	\$12.85	\$14.65	\$3.85	\$1.05	\$0.41	8	\$92.27	\$122.000	\$122.000	\$151.730
Group 3	\$61.46	\$12.85	\$14.65	\$3.85	\$1.05	\$0.41	8	\$94.27	\$125.000	\$125.000	\$155.730

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**CRAFT: BUILDING/CONSTRUCTION INSPECTOR AND FIELD SOILS AND MATERIAL TESTER #
(MULTI-SHIFT)**

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2023-2D

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024**The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^b	Vacation and Holiday ^c	Training	Other	Hours ^f	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^d (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^e (1½ x)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$57.68	\$12.85	\$14.65	\$3.85	\$1.05	\$0.41	8	\$90.49	\$119.330	\$119.330	\$148.170
Group 2	\$59.46	\$12.85	\$14.65	\$3.85	\$1.05	\$0.41	8	\$92.27	\$122.000	\$122.000	\$151.730
Group 3	\$61.46	\$12.85	\$14.65	\$3.85	\$1.05	\$0.41	8	\$94.27	\$125.000	\$125.000	\$155.730

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group 1

- Field Soils and Materials Tester
- Field Asphaltic Concrete (Soils and Materials Tester)
- Field Earthwork (Grading Excavation and Filling)
- Roof Inspector
- Water Proofer

Group 2

- AWS-CWI Welding Inspector
- Building/Construction Inspector
- Licensed Grading Inspector
- Reinforcing Steel
- Reinforced Concrete
- Pre-Tension Concrete

- Post-Tension Concrete
- Structural Steel and Welding Inspector
- Glue-Lam and truss Joints
- Truss-Type Joint Construction
- Shear Wall and Floor System used as diaphragms
- Concrete batch Plant
- Spray-Applied Fireproofing
- Structural masonry

Group 3

- Nondestructive Testing (NDT)
- Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS Drones) Operator (when used in conjunction with field soils and material testing – building/construction inspection)

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Page 4.

^b Includes an amount for Annuity.

^c Includes an amount withheld for supplemental dues.

^d Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours. All other daily overtime is paid at the Sunday rate.

^e Rate applies to the first 12 hours worked. All other time is paid at the Sunday rate.

^f The Third Shift shall work 6.5 hours, exclusive of meal period, for which 8 hours straight-time shall be paid at the non-shift rate, Monday through Friday.

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFTS/CLASSIFICATIONS:

Operating Engineer (SC-23-63-2-2023-2) (All Shifts)

Cranes, Pile Driver and Hoisting Equipment (Operating Engineer) (SC-23-63-2-2023-2B) (All Shifts)

Tunnel (Operating Engineer) (SC-23-63-2-2023-2C) (All Shifts)

Building/Construction Inspector, Field Soils and Material Tester, and Non-Destructive Testing (SC-23-63-2-2023-2D) (All Shifts)

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

These predetermined increases for the above named crafts apply only to the current determinations for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until the determination(s) is/are superseded by a new determination(s) or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

OPERATING ENGINEER: All Classifications and All Shifts

The above Determinations are currently in effect and will expire on June 30, 2024**.

Effective on July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$4.02 allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to these determinations.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: September 1, 2023

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Carpenter and Related Trades[#]

Determination:

SC-23-31-2-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^d	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Carpenter ^{e f} , Cabinet Installer, Insulation Installer, Hardwood Floor Worker, Acoustical Installer	\$48.86	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$74.57	\$99.00	\$99.00	\$123.43
Pile Driverman ^g , Derrick Bargeman, Rockslinger, Bridge or Dock Carpenter, Cable Splicer	\$48.99	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.49	8.0	\$74.75	\$99.245	\$99.245	\$123.74
Bridge Carpenter ^e	\$48.99	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$74.70	\$99.195	\$99.195	\$123.69
Shingler ^e	\$48.99	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$74.70	\$99.195	\$99.195	\$123.69
Saw Filer	\$48.95	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$74.66	\$99.135	\$99.135	\$123.61
Table Power Saw Operator	\$48.96	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$74.67	\$99.15	\$99.15	\$123.63
Pneumatic Nailer or Power Stapler	\$49.11	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$74.82	\$99.375	\$99.375	\$123.93

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^d	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Roof Loader of Shingles	\$34.20	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$59.91	\$77.01	\$77.01	\$94.11
Scaffold Builder	\$40.77	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.43	\$0.72	\$2.94	8.0	\$66.02	\$86.405	\$86.405	\$106.79
Millwright ^e	\$49.36	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.64	8.0	\$75.27	\$99.95	\$99.95	\$124.63
Head Rockslinger	\$49.09	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$74.80	\$99.345	\$99.345	\$123.89
Rock Bargeman or Scowman	\$48.89	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$74.60	\$99.045	\$99.045	\$123.49
Diver, Wet (Up To 50 Ft. Depth) ^h	\$105.98 ⁱ	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$131.69	\$184.68	\$184.68	\$237.67
Diver, (Stand-By) ^h	\$52.99 ⁱ	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$78.70	\$105.195	\$105.195	\$131.69
Diver's Tender ^h	\$51.99	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$77.70	\$103.695	\$103.695	\$129.69
Assistant Tender (Diver's) ^h	\$48.99	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.44	8.0	\$74.70	\$99.195	\$99.195	\$123.69

Determination:
SC-31-741-1-2023-1

Issue Date:
August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:
May 31, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after ten days after the expiration date if no subsequent determination is issued.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^j	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Terrazzo Installer	\$44.34	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$4.69	\$0.62	8.0	\$63.81	\$85.980	85.980	108.150
Terrazzo Finisher	\$37.84	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$4.69	\$0.62	8.0	\$57.31	\$76.23	\$76.23	\$95.15

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

^b Includes an amount for Annuity.

^c All overtime worked Mon - Fri shall be paid at 1 1/2 times the straight time rate for the first four (4) hours and double (2x) the straight time for work performed after twelve (12) hours.

^d First eight (8) hours worked paid at 1 1/2 times the straight time rate, all hours after that paid at double (2x) the straight time rate. Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time rates if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather, major mechanical breakdown or lack of materials beyond the control of the Employer.

^e When performing welding work requiring certification, classification will receive an additional \$1.00 per hour.

^f A Carpenter who performs work of forming in the construction of open cut sewers or storm drains shall receive a premium of thirteen cents (\$0.13) per hour in addition to his Carpenter's scale. This premium shall apply only on an operation in which horizontal lagging is used in conjunction with Steel H-Beams driven or placed in pre-drilled holes, for that portion of a lagged trench against which concrete is poured, namely, as a substitute for back forms, which work is performed by pile drivers.

^g When performing welding work requiring certification, classification will receive an additional \$1.00 per hour. An additional \$0.50 per hour when handling or working with new pressure-treated creosote piling or timber, or driving of used pressure-treated creosote piling.

^h Shall receive a minimum of 8 hours pay for any day or part thereof.

ⁱ For specific rates over 50 ft depth, contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit. Rates for Technicians, Manifold Operators, Pressurized Submersible Operators, Remote Control Vehicle Operators, and Remote Operated Vehicle Operators, as well as rates for Pressurized Bell Diving and Saturation Diving are available upon request.

^j Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time rates if a job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather, major mechanical breakdown or lack of materials beyond the control of the Employer. Work on Sunday, if it is the 7th consecutive workday, shall be paid at double (2x) the straight-time rate.

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT:

Carpenter and Related Trades

DETERMINATION:

SC-23-31-2-2024-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, And Ventura Counties.

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after March 3, 2024, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

CARPENTER (All classifications except Scaffold Builder)

Determination SC-23-31-2-2024-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective on July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.25 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Effective on July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.50 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

CARPENTER (Scaffold Builder)

Determination SC-23-31-2-2024-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective on July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.75 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Effective on July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$4.00 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 2/22/2024, Effective 3/3/2024 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: March 3, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Cement Mason[#]

Determination:

SC-23-203-2-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^b	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^b _c	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Cement Mason, Curb and Gutter Machine Operator; Clary and Similar Type of Screed Operator (Cement only); Grinding Machine Operator (all types); Jackson Vibratory, Texas Screed and Similar Type Screed Operator; Scoring Machine Operator	\$44.00	\$8.50	\$10.63	\$7.34	\$0.64	\$0.24	8.0	\$71.35	\$93.35	\$93.35	\$115.35
Magnesite, magnesite-terrazzo and mastic composition, Epoxy, Urethanes and exotic coatings, Dex-O-Tex	\$44.12	\$8.50	\$10.63	\$7.34	\$0.64	\$0.24	8.0	\$71.47	\$93.53	\$93.53	\$115.59

Classification (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^b	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^b _c	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Floating and Troweling Machine Operator	\$44.25	\$8.50	\$10.63	\$7.34	\$0.64	\$0.24	8.0	\$71.60	\$93.725	\$93.725	\$115.85

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours and the first 12 hours worked on Saturday. All other time is paid at the double time (2X) rate.

^c Saturday in the same work week may be worked at straight-time rate, up to 8 hours on Saturday or when the employee has worked a total of 40 hours in the work week, if it is not reasonably possible for any individual employee on a particular job site to complete 40 hours of work on a 8 hour day, Monday through Friday, due to inclement weather or similar act of God or a situation beyond the control of the contractor.

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT/CLASSIFICATION:

Cement Mason

DETERMINATION:

SC-23-203-2-2023-2

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties

This predetermined increase for the above-named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until this determination is superseded by a new determination, or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

CEMENT MASON

Determination SC-23-203-2-2023-2 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective on July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$2.15 allocated as follows: \$1.50 to Basic Hourly Rate, \$0.30 to Health & Welfare, \$0.22 to Pension and \$0.13 to Vacation/Holiday.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: June 5, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: CRANES, PILE DRIVER AND HOISTING EQUIPMENT (OPERATING ENGINEER) #

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2023-2B

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$57.25	8	\$90.06	\$118.685	\$118.685	\$147.310
Group 2	\$58.03	8	\$90.84	\$119.855	\$119.855	\$148.870
Group 3	\$58.32	8	\$91.13	\$120.290	\$120.290	\$149.450
Group 4	\$58.46	8	\$91.27	\$120.500	\$120.500	\$149.730
Group 5	\$58.68	8	\$91.49	\$120.830	\$120.830	\$150.170
Group 6	\$58.79	8	\$91.60	\$120.995	\$120.995	\$150.390
Group 7	\$58.91	8	\$91.72	\$121.175	\$121.175	\$150.630
Group 8	\$59.08	8	\$91.89	\$121.430	\$121.430	\$150.970
Group 9	\$59.25	8	\$92.06	\$121.685	\$121.685	\$151.310
Group 10	\$60.25	8	\$93.06	\$123.185	\$123.185	\$153.310
Group 11	\$61.25	8	\$94.06	\$124.685	\$124.685	\$155.310
Group 12	\$62.25	8	\$95.06	\$126.185	\$126.185	\$157.310
Group 13	\$63.25	8	\$96.06	\$127.685	\$127.685	\$159.310

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$12.85
Pension ^d	\$14.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.85
Training	\$1.05
Other	\$0.41

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**CRAFT: CRANES, PILE DRIVER AND HOISTING EQUIPMENT
(OPERATING ENGINEER, SPECIAL SHIFT) #**

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2023-2B

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$58.25	8	\$91.06	\$120.185	\$120.185	\$149.310
Group 2	\$59.03	8	\$91.84	\$121.355	\$121.355	\$150.870
Group 3	\$59.32	8	\$92.13	\$121.790	\$121.790	\$151.450
Group 4	\$59.46	8	\$92.27	\$122.000	\$122.000	\$151.730
Group 5	\$59.68	8	\$92.49	\$122.330	\$122.330	\$152.170
Group 6	\$59.79	8	\$92.60	\$122.495	\$122.495	\$152.390
Group 7	\$59.91	8	\$92.72	\$122.675	\$122.675	\$152.630
Group 8	\$60.08	8	\$92.89	\$122.930	\$122.930	\$152.970
Group 9	\$60.25	8	\$93.06	\$123.185	\$123.185	\$153.310
Group 10	\$61.25	8	\$94.06	\$124.685	\$124.685	\$155.310
Group 11	\$62.25	8	\$95.06	\$126.185	\$126.185	\$157.310
Group 12	\$63.25	8	\$96.06	\$127.685	\$127.685	\$159.310
Group 13	\$64.25	8	\$97.06	\$129.185	\$129.185	\$161.310

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$12.85
Pension ^d	\$14.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.85
Training	\$1.05
Other	\$0.41

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**CRAFT: CRANES, PILE DRIVER AND HOISTING EQUIPMENT
(OPERATING ENGINEER, MULTI-SHIFT) #**

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2023-2B

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024**The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours ^f	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$58.25	8	\$91.06	\$120.185	\$120.185	\$149.310
Group 2	\$59.03	8	\$91.84	\$121.355	\$121.355	\$150.870
Group 3	\$59.32	8	\$92.13	\$121.790	\$121.790	\$151.450
Group 4	\$59.46	8	\$92.27	\$122.000	\$122.000	\$151.730
Group 5	\$59.68	8	\$92.49	\$122.330	\$122.330	\$152.170
Group 6	\$59.79	8	\$92.60	\$122.495	\$122.495	\$152.390
Group 7	\$59.91	8	\$92.72	\$122.675	\$122.675	\$152.630
Group 8	\$60.08	8	\$92.89	\$122.930	\$122.930	\$152.970
Group 9	\$60.25	8	\$93.06	\$123.185	\$123.185	\$153.310
Group 10	\$61.25	8	\$94.06	\$124.685	\$124.685	\$155.310
Group 11	\$62.25	8	\$95.06	\$126.185	\$126.185	\$157.310
Group 12	\$63.25	8	\$96.06	\$127.685	\$127.685	\$159.310
Group 13	\$64.25	8	\$97.06	\$129.185	\$129.185	\$161.310

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$12.85
Pension ^d	\$14.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.85
Training	\$1.05
Other	\$0.41

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group 1

Engineer Oiler

Group 2

Truck Crane Oiler

Group 3

A-Frame or Winch Truck Operator
Ross Carrier Operator (Jobsite)

Group 4

Bridge-Type Unloader and Turntable Operator
Helicopter Hoist Operator
Ojjo Earth Truss Driver Machine Operator or similar types
Snobble Unit (pin-n-go or similar type)

Group 5

Hydraulic Boom Truck/Knuckleboom
Stinger Crane (Austin-Western or similar type)
Tugger Hoist Operator (1 drum)

Group 6

Bridge Crane Operator
Cretor Crane Operator
Hoist Operator (Chicago Boom and similar type)
Lift Mobile Operator
Lift Slab Machine Operator (Vagtborg and similar types)
Material Hoist and/or Manlift Operator
Polar Gantry Crane Operator
Prentice Self-Loader
Self Climbing Scaffold (or similar type)

Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell Operator (over ¾ yd and up to 5 cu yds, M.R.C.)

Silent Piler

Tugger Hoist Operator (2 drum)

Group 7

Pedestal Crane Operator
Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell Operator (over 5 cu yds, M.R.C.)
Tower Crane Repairman
Tugger Hoist Operator (3 drum)

Group 8

Crane Operator (up to and including 25 ton capacity)
Crawler Transporter Operator
Derrick Barge Operator (up to and including 25 ton capacity)
Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (up to and including 25 ton capacity)
Rotational Telehandler Operator
Self-Propelled Modular Transporter (Schuerle, Goldhofer or similar types)
Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell Operator (over 7 cu yds M.R.C.)

Group 9

Crane Operator (over 25 tons, up to and including 50 ton M.R.C.)
Derrick Barge Operator (over 25 tons, up to and including 50 ton M.R.C.)
Highline Cableway Operator

Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (over 25 tons, up to and including 50 ton M.R.C.)

K-Crane

Polar Crane Operator

Self Erecting Tower Crane Operator Maximum Lifting Capacity ten (10) tons

Group 10

ABI/IFundex Machine

Crane Operator (over 50 tons, up to and including 100 ton M.R.C.)

Derrick Barge Operator (over 50 tons, up to and including 100 ton M.R.C.)

Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (over 50 tons, up to and including 100 ton M.R.C.)

Mobile Tower Crane Operator (over 50 tons, up to and including 100 ton M.R.C.)

Shovel, Dragline, Clamshell Operator (over 10 cu. yds.)

Group 11

Crane Operator (over 100 tons, up to and including 200 ton M.R.C.)

Derrick Barge Operator (over 100 tons, up to and including 200 ton M.R.C.)

Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (over 100 tons, up to and including 200 ton M.R.C.)

Mobile Tower Crane Operator (over 100 tons, up to and including 200 ton M.R.C.)

Tower Crane Operator and Tower Gantry

Group 12

Crane Operator (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 ton M.R.C.)

Derrick Barge Operator (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 ton M.R.C.)

Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 ton M.R.C.)

Mobile Tower Crane Operator (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 ton M.R.C.)

Group 13

Crane Operator (over 300 tons)

Derrick Barge Operator (over 300 tons)

Helicopter Pilot

Hoist Operator, Stiff Legs, Guy Derrick or similar type (over 300 tons)

Hydraulically Controlled Lift Gantry Operator BCR Lift System (over 300 tons)

Mobile Tower Crane Operator (over 300 tons)

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

1. Operators on hoists with three drums shall receive fifty cents (50¢) per hour additional pay to the regular rate of pay. The additional pay shall be added to the regular rate and become the base rate for the entire shift.
2. All heavy duty repairman and heavy duty combination shall receive one dollar (\$1.00) per hour tool allowance in addition to their regular rate of pay and this shall become their base rate of pay.
3. Employees required to suit up and work in a hazardous material environment, shall receive two dollars per hour in addition to their regular rate of pay, and that rate shall become the basic hourly rate of pay.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Pages 4 and 5.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours. All other daily overtime is paid at the Sunday rate.

^c Rate applies to the first 12 hours worked. All other time is paid at the Sunday rate.

^d Includes an amount for Annuity.

^e Includes an amount withheld for supplemental dues.

^f The Third Shift shall work 6.5 hours, exclusive of meal period, for which 8 hours straight-time shall be paid at the non-shift rate, Monday through Friday.

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFTS/CLASSIFICATIONS:

Operating Engineer (SC-23-63-2-2023-2) (All Shifts)

Cranes, Pile Driver and Hoisting Equipment (Operating Engineer) (SC-23-63-2-2023-2B) (All Shifts)

Tunnel (Operating Engineer) (SC-23-63-2-2023-2C) (All Shifts)

Building/Construction Inspector, Field Soils and Material Tester, and Non-Destructive Testing (SC-23-63-2-2023-2D) (All Shifts)

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

These predetermined increases for the above named crafts apply only to the current determinations for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until the determination(s) is/are superseded by a new determination(s) or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

OPERATING ENGINEER: All Classifications and All Shifts

The above Determinations are currently in effect and will expire on June 30, 2024**.

Effective on July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$4.02 allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to these determinations.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: September 1, 2023

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Dredger (Operating Engineer)*

Determination:

SC-63-12-23-2023-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

July 31, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^a	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3X)
Chief Engineer, Deck Captain	\$61.10	\$12.85	\$15.15	\$7.15	\$1.05	\$0.15	8	\$97.45	\$128.000	\$128.000	\$158.55	\$219.65
Leverman	\$64.10	\$12.85	\$15.15	\$7.15	\$1.05	\$0.15	8	\$100.45	\$132.500	\$132.500	\$164.55	\$228.65
Watch Engineer, Deckmate	\$58.02	\$12.85	\$15.15	\$7.15	\$1.05	\$0.15	8	\$94.37	\$123.380	\$123.380	\$152.39	\$210.41
Winchman (Stern Winch on Dredge)	\$57.47	\$12.85	\$15.15	\$7.15	\$1.05	\$0.15	8	\$93.82	\$122.555	\$122.555	\$151.29	\$208.76
Fireman-Oiler, Leveehand, Deckhand (can operate anchor scow under direction of mate), Bargeman	\$56.93	\$12.85	\$15.15	\$7.15	\$1.05	\$0.15	8	\$93.28	\$121.745	\$121.745	\$150.21	\$207.14

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^a	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3X)
Dozer Operator	\$58.13	\$12.85	\$15.15	\$7.15	\$1.05	\$0.15	8	\$94.48	\$123.545	\$123.545	\$152.61	\$210.74
Hydrographic Surveyor	\$59.56	\$12.85	\$15.15	\$7.15	\$1.05	\$0.15	8	\$95.91	\$125.690	\$125.690	\$155.47	\$215.03
Barge Mate	\$57.54	\$12.85	\$15.15	\$7.15	\$1.05	\$0.15	8	\$93.89	\$122.660	\$122.660	\$151.43	\$208.97
Welder	\$59.52	\$12.85	\$15.15	\$7.15	\$1.05	\$0.15	8	\$95.87	\$125.630	\$125.630	\$155.39	\$214.91

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISION:

Employees required to suit up and work in a hazardous material environment, shall receive Two Dollars (\$2.00) per hour in addition to their regular rate of pay, and that rate shall become the basic hourly rate of pay.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for annuity.

^b Includes an amount for supplemental dues.

^c Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours and first 12 hours on Saturdays. All other time is paid at the Sunday overtime rate.

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT/CLASSIFICATION:

Dredger (Operating Engineer)

DETERMINATION:

SC-63-12-23-2023-2

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, And Ventura Counties

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

DREDGER (OPERATING ENGINEER)

The above determination is currently in effect and will expire on July 31, 2024**.

Effective on August 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$4.25 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown information becomes available.

Last Updated: September 1, 2023

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Drywall Installer/Lather (Carpenter)#

Determination:

SC-31-X-41-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Drywall Installer/Lather	\$48.86	\$8.25	\$5.91	\$7.39	\$0.72	\$3.77	8.0	\$74.90	\$99.33	\$99.33	\$123.76

Determination:

SC-31-X-41-2024-1A

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura counties

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Stocker, Scrapper	\$20.80	\$4.25	\$0.00	\$8.39	\$0.72	\$0.00	8.0	\$34.16	\$44.56	\$44.56	\$54.96

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount per hour worked for supplemental dues.

^b Includes an amount for Annuity.

^c Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours and to the first 8 hours on Saturday. All other overtime will be paid the Sunday and Holiday double time rate. Saturdays in the same workweek may be worked at straight-time if job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather.

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT/CLASSIFICATION:

Drywall Installer/Lather (Carpenter)

DETERMINATION:

SC-31-X-41-2024-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after March 3, 2024, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

DRYWALL INSTALLER/LATHER (CARPENTER)

Determination SC-31-X-41-2024-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be a \$3.25 increase to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be a \$3.50 increase to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 2/22/2024, Effective 3/3/2024 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: March 3, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Elevator Constructor[#]

Determination:

SC-62-X-999-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

December 31, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-477.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Diego, Santa Barbara and Ventura counties. Portions of Kern, San Bernardino and San Luis Obispo counties are detailed below ^a.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^b	Vacation and Holiday ^c	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^d	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^d	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Mechanic	\$66.63	\$16.175	\$20.96	\$6.05	\$0.75	\$1.30	8.0	\$111.865	\$145.180	\$145.180	\$178.495
Mechanic (employed in industry more than 5 years)	\$66.63	\$16.175	\$20.96	\$7.39	\$0.75	\$1.30	8.0	\$113.205	\$146.520	\$146.520	\$179.835
Helper ^e	\$46.64	\$16.175	\$20.96	\$4.24	\$0.75	\$1.30	8.0	\$90.065	\$113.385	\$113.385	\$136.705
Helper (employed in industry more than 5 years) ^e	\$44.64	\$16.175	\$20.96	\$5.17	\$0.75	\$1.30	8.0	\$90.995	\$114.315	\$114.315	\$137.635

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Applies to that portion of these counties south of the Tehachapi Line. For more information contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit.

^b Includes an amount for Annuity Trust Fund.

^c Includes an amount for 8 paid holidays.

^d For Contract Service work only. All other overtime is paid at the Sunday/Holiday rate.

^e Ratio: The total number of Helpers employed shall not exceed the number of Mechanics on any one job. When removing old and installing new cables on existing elevator installations, the Company may use two (2) Helpers, Apprentices or Assistant Mechanics to one (1) Mechanic. Two (2) Helpers, Apprentices or Assistant Mechanics to each three (3) Mechanics may be employed in Contract Service work only. For more information on the use of Helpers, contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit.

NOT FOR BIDDING

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT/CLASSIFICATION:

Elevator Constructor

DETERMINATION:

SC-62-X-999-2024-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Diego, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties. Portions of Kern^a, San Bernardino^a, and San Luis Obispo^a Counties

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after March 3, 2024, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

MECHANIC

Determination SC-62-X-999-2024-1 is currently in effect and expires on December 31, 2024**.

Effective January 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.85 allocated to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Effective January 1, 2026, there will be an increase of \$3.99 allocated to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Effective January 1, 2027, there will be an increase of \$4.18 allocated to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

MECHANIC (Employed in industry more than 5 years)

Determination SC-62-X-999-2024-1 is currently in effect and expires on December 31, 2024**.

Effective January 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.85 allocated to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Effective January 1, 2026, there will be an increase of \$3.99 allocated to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Effective January 1, 2027, there will be an increase of \$4.18 allocated to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

HELPER

Determination SC-62-X-999-2024-1 is currently in effect and expires on December 31, 2024**.

Effective January 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$2.70 allocated to be allocated to

wages and/or employer payments.

Effective January 1, 2026, there will be an increase of \$2.79 allocated to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Effective January 1, 2027, there will be an increase of \$2.93 allocated to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

HELPER (Employed in industry more than 5 years)

Determination SC-62-X-999-2024-1 is currently in effect and expires on December 31, 2024**.

Effective January 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$2.70 allocated to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Effective January 1, 2026, there will be an increase of \$2.79 allocated to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Effective January 1, 2027, there will be an increase of \$2.93 allocated to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments

There will be no further predetermined increases applicable to this determination.

Issued February 22, 2024. Effective March 3, 2024 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown information becomes available.

Last Updated: March 3, 2024

^a Applies to that portion of these Counties South of the Tehachapi line

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Fence Builder (Carpenter)#

Determination:

SC-23-31-20-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other ^a	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^b	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate
Fence Builder	\$45.29	\$8.25	\$5.75	\$7.14	\$0.67	\$2.33	8.0	\$69.43	\$92.075	\$92.075	\$114.72

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for Annuity.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours. All other time is paid at the Sunday and Holiday overtime hourly rate.

^c Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time for the first 8 hours if the job is shut down during the normal work week due to inclement weather, or reasons beyond the control of the employer.

NOT FOR BID

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT:

Fence Builder (Carpenter)

DETERMINATION:

SC-23-31-20-2024-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after March 3, 2024, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

FENCE BUILDER (CARPENTER)

Determination SC-23-31-20-2024-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective on July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.30 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

Effective on July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.40 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 2/22/2024, Effective 3/3/2024 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available

Last Updated: March 3, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Fire Safety and Miscellaneous Sealing

Determination:
SC-3-5-4-2021-1

Issue Date:
August 22, 2021

Expiration date of determination:
August 31, 2022* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Division of Labor Statistics and Research at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:
All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate ^d	Health and Welfare ^e	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily and Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^a	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3 X) ^b
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class I (0-2000 hrs) ^c	\$19.60	\$10.01	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.05	8.0	\$30.56	\$40.36	\$50.16	\$69.76
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class II (2001-4000 hrs) ^c	\$25.18	\$10.01	\$0.00	\$1.26	\$0.05	8.0	\$36.50	\$49.09	\$61.68	\$86.86
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class III (4001-6000 hrs) ^c	\$27.73	\$10.01	\$8.12	\$1.33	\$0.05	8.0	\$47.24	\$61.105	\$74.97	\$102.70
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class IV (6001 or more hrs) ^c	\$32.09	\$10.01	\$8.12	\$1.53	\$0.05	8.0	\$51.80	\$67.845	\$83.89	\$115.98

Wages and Employer Payments (Shift):

Classification (Journeyman) (Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate ^d	Health and Welfare ^e	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily and Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^f	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3 X) ^b
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class I (0-2000 hrs) ^c	\$19.60	\$10.01	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.05	g	\$30.56	\$40.36	\$50.16	\$69.76
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class II (2001-4000 hrs) ^c	\$25.18	\$10.01	\$0.00	\$1.26	\$0.05	g	\$36.50	\$49.09	\$61.68	\$86.86
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class III (4001-6000 hrs) ^c	\$27.73	\$10.01	\$8.12	\$1.33	\$0.05	g	\$47.24	\$61.105	\$74.97	\$102.70
Asbestos Worker, Fire Safety Technician – Class IV (6001 or more hrs) ^c	\$32.09	\$10.01	\$8.12	\$1.53	\$0.05	g	\$51.80	\$67.845	\$83.89	\$115.98

NOT FOR BID

Determination:

SC-204-X-18-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

August 31, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate ^d	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^h	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily and Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ⁱ	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3 X) ^b
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class I (0-2000 hrs) ^c	\$23.47	\$8.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$33.87	\$45.605	\$57.34	\$80.81
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class II (2001-4000 hrs) ^c	\$30.05	\$8.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$40.45	\$55.475	\$69.815	\$98.495
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class III (4001-6000 hrs) ^c	\$33.57	\$8.45	\$7.77	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$51.74	\$68.525	\$84.375	\$116.075
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class IV (6001 or more hrs) ^c	\$38.60	\$8.45	\$7.77	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$56.77	\$76.07	\$93.935	\$129.665

Wages and Employer Payments (Shift):

Classification (Journeyman) (Shift)	Basic Hourly Rate ^d	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^h	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily and Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ⁱ	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (3 X) ^b
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class I (0-2000 hrs) ^c	\$24.64	\$8.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$35.04	\$47.36	\$59.68	\$84.32
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class II (2001-4000 hrs) ^c	\$31.48	\$8.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$41.88	\$57.62	\$72.675	\$102.785
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class III (4001-6000 hrs) ^c	\$35.16	\$8.45	\$7.77	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$53.33	\$70.91	\$87.555	\$120.845
Plumber, Fire Safety Technician – Class IV (6001 or more hrs) ^c	\$40.39	\$8.45	\$7.77	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$1.85	8.0	\$58.56	\$78.755	\$97.515	\$135.035

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

^a Rate applies to the first 2 daily overtime hours and the first 8 hours worked on Saturday. All other overtime is at the Sunday & Holiday rate.

^b No work shall be performed on Labor Day, except in special cases of extreme emergency and then only when triple (3) times is paid.

^c The 1st man on a job site shall be a Class IV Fire Safety Technician. A Class IV must be on a job site at all times.

^d Includes an amount per hour worked for Administrative Dues.

^e Includes an amount for Occupational Health and Research.

^f Rate applies to the first 2.5 daily overtime hours on the 2nd shift; first 3 daily overtime hours on the 3rd shift; and the first 7.5 hours (2nd shift) and first 7 hours (3rd shift) worked on Saturday. All other overtime is at the Sunday & Holiday rate.

^g When 2 or 3 shifts are employed, the 2nd shift shall work 7.5 hours for 8 hours pay; the 3rd shift shall work 7 hours for 8 hours pay.

^h Vacation/Holiday is included in the Basic Hourly Rate (no Vacation/Holiday amount for Class I Technician only) and shall be paid at time and one half for all overtime hours.

ⁱ Rate applies to the first 2 daily overtime hours and the first 10 hours worked on Saturday. All other overtime is at the Sunday & Holiday rate.

NOT FOR BID

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Gunite Worker (Laborer)

Determination:

SC-102-345-1-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate ^a	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^{d e}	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X) ^e	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Ground Wire Man, Nozzleman, Rodman	\$51.10	\$8.95	\$8.80	\$6.35	\$0.09	8.0	\$75.29	\$100.84	\$126.39	\$100.84	\$126.39	\$126.39
Gunman	\$50.15	\$8.95	\$8.80	\$6.35	\$0.09	8.0	\$74.34	\$99.415	\$124.49	\$99.415	\$124.49	\$124.49
Reboundman	\$46.61	\$8.95	\$8.80	\$6.35	\$0.09	8.0	\$70.80	\$94.105	\$117.41	\$94.105	\$117.41	\$117.41
Entry-Level Gunite Worker Step 1 ^f (0-1000 hours)	\$33.46	\$5.88	\$8.80	\$6.35	\$0.06	8.0	\$54.55	\$71.28	\$88.01	\$71.28	\$88.01	\$88.01
Entry-Level Gunite Worker Step 2 ^f (1001-2000 hours)	\$35.46	\$5.88	\$8.80	\$6.35	\$0.06	8.0	\$56.55	\$74.28	\$92.01	\$74.28	\$92.01	\$92.01

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

^a Employees working from a Bos'n's Chair or suspended from a rope or cable shall receive \$0.40/hour above this rate.

^b Includes an amount per hour worked for Supplemental Dues.

^c Rate applies to the first 3 overtime hours.

^d Rate applies to the first 11 overtime hours.

^e In the event it is not reasonably possible to complete forty (40) hours of work on an eight (8) hour day shift, Monday through Friday, then the balance of the forty (40) hours may be worked on Saturday at the straight time rate.

^f Ratio is one Entry-Level Gunitite Worker for the 1st 4 Journeymen on the job (although the Entry-Level Gunitite Worker may be the 2nd worker on the job) and 1 Entry-Level Gunitite Worker for every 4 Journeymen thereafter (the Entry-Level Gunitite Worker may not be on the job until after all 4 Journeymen are on the job).

NOT FOR BIDD

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT:

Gunite Worker (Laborer)

CLASSIFICATIONS:

Ground Wire Man, Nozzleman, Rodman, Gunman, and Reboundman

Entry Level Gunite Worker – Step I (0-1000 Hours)

Entry Level Gunite Worker – Step II (1001-2000 Hours)

DETERMINATION:

SC-102-345-1-2023-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

This predetermined increase for the above-named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

GUNITE WORKER (LABORER): Ground Wire Man, Nozzleman, Rodman, Gunman, and Reboundman

Determination SC-102-345-1-2023-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.30 to be allocated as follows: \$2.38 to Basic Hourly Rate, \$0.30 to Health & Welfare, \$0.50 to Pension, and \$0.12 to Other.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.40 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

GUNITE WORKER (LABORER): Entry Level Gunite Worker – Step I and Step II

Determination SC-102-345-1-2023-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.30 to be allocated as follows: \$2.38 to Basic Hourly Rate, \$0.30 to Health & Welfare, \$0.50 to Pension, and \$0.12 to Other.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.40 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown information becomes available.

Last Updated: June 11, 2024.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Horizontal Directional Drilling (Laborer)#

Determination:

SC-102-1184-1-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^b	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 1 (Drilling Crew Laborer)	\$42.84	\$8.95	\$7.97	\$3.55	\$0.41	\$1.08	8	\$64.80	\$86.22	\$86.22	\$107.64
Group 2 (Vehicle Operator/ Hauler)	\$43.01	\$8.95	\$7.97	\$3.55	\$0.41	\$1.08	8	\$64.97	\$86.475	\$86.475	\$107.98
Group 3 (Horizontal Directional Drill Operator)	\$44.86	\$8.95	\$7.97	\$3.55	\$0.41	\$1.08	8	\$66.82	\$89.25	\$89.25	\$111.68
Group 4 (Electronic Tracking Locator, Subsurface Imaging Laborer)	\$46.86	\$8.95	\$7.97	\$3.55	\$0.41	\$1.08	8	\$68.82	\$92.25	\$92.25	\$115.68

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the

[Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for Supplemental Dues.

^b In the event, due to inclement weather, major equipment breakdown, or similar Act of God, it is not reasonably possible to complete forty (40) hours of work Monday through Friday, then the balance of the forty (40) hours may be worked on Saturday at the straight-time rate.

NOT FOR BIDDING

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT/CLASSIFICATION:

Horizontal Directional Drilling (Laborer)

DETERMINATION:

SC-102-1184-1-2023-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING (Laborer): All Classifications

Determination SC-102-1184-1-2023-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.30 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.40 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown information becomes available.

Last Updated: September 1, 2023

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Housemover (Laborer)

Determination:

SC-102-507-1-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c ^d	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Housemover	\$41.43	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.57	8.0	\$68.34	\$89.055	\$89.055	\$109.77

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

^a Includes Supplemental Dues contribution.

^b Include an amount for Contract Administration Fund (\$0.07), Contract Compliance Trust Fund (\$0.30), Industry Fund (\$0.08), and Laborers Trusts' Administrative Trust Fund (\$0.06).

^c Any hours over 12 hours in a single workday are double time.

^d If the employee is unable to complete the forty (40) hours during the normal workweek, Monday through Friday, due to inclement weather or a situation beyond the employers control, then the balance of the forty (40) hours may be worked on Saturday at the straight-time rate in the same workweek.

NOT FOR BID

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT/CLASSIFICATION:

Housemover (Laborer)

DETERMINATION:

SC-102-507-1-2023-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

HOUSEMOVER:

Determination SC-102-507-1-2023-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.30 to be allocated as follows: \$2.50 to the Basic Hourly Rate, \$0.30 to Health/Welfare, \$0.45 to Pension, and \$0.05 to Training.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.40 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

There will be no further increase applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown information becomes available.

Last Updated: May 23, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Laborer and Related Classifications #

Determination:

SC-23-102-2-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^c	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^{cd}	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 1	\$41.38	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8.0	\$68.39	\$89.080	\$89.080	\$109.770
Group 2	\$41.93	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8.0	\$68.94	\$89.905	\$89.905	\$110.870
Group 3	\$42.48	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8.0	\$69.49	\$90.730	\$90.730	\$111.970
Group 4	\$44.03	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8.0	\$71.04	\$93.055	\$93.055	\$115.070
Group 5	\$44.38	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8.0	\$71.39	\$93.580	\$93.580	\$115.770

Group 1

Boring Machine Helper (Outside)
 Certified Confined Space Laborer
 Cleaning and Handling of Panel Forms
 Concrete Screeding for Rough Strike-Off
 Concrete, Water Curing
 Demolition Laborer, the cleaning of brick if performed by an employee performing any other phase of demolition work, and the cleaning of lumber
 Fiberoptic Installation, Blowing, Splicing, and Testing Technician on public right-of-way only
 Fire Watcher, Limbers, Brush Loaders, Pilers and Debris Handlers
 Flagman
 Gas, Oil and/or Water Pipeline Laborer
 Laborer, Asphalt-Rubber Material Loader
 Laborer, General or Construction
 Laborer, General Cleanup
 Laborer, Jetting
 Laborer, Temporary Water and Air Lines
 Plugging, Filling of Shee-Bolt Holes; Dry Packing of Concrete and Patching
 Post Hole Digger (Manual)
 Railroad Maintenance, Repair Trackman and Road Beds; Streetcar and Railroad Construction Track Laborers
 Rigging and Signaling
 Scaler
 Slip Form Raisers
 Tarman and Mortar Man
 Tool Crib or Tool House Laborer
 Traffic Control by any method
 Water Well Driller Helper
 Window Cleaner
 Wire Mesh Pulling - All Concrete Pouring Operations

Group 2

Asphalt Shoveler
 Cement Dumper (on 1 yard or larger mixer and handling bulk cement)
 Cesspool Digger and Installer
 Chucktender
 Chute Man, pouring concrete, the handling of the chute from readymix trucks, such as walls, slabs, decks,

floors, foundations, footings, curbs, gutters and sidewalks
 Concrete Curer-Impervious Membrane and Form Oiler
 Cutting Torch Operator (Demolition)
 Fine Grader, Highways and Street Paving, Airport, Runways, and similar type heavy construction
 Gas, Oil and/or Water Pipeline Wrapper-Pot Tender and Form Man
 Guinea Chaser
 Headerboard Man-Asphalt
 Installation of all Asphalt Overlay Fabric and Materials used for Reinforcing Asphalt
 Laborer, Packing Rod Steel and Pans
 Membrane Vapor Barrier Installer
 Power Broom Sweepers (small)
 Riprap, Stonepaver, placing stone or wet sacked concrete
 Roto Scraper and Tiller
 Sandblaster (Pot Tender)
 Septic Tank Digger and Installer (leadman)
 Tank Scaler and Cleaner
 Tree Climber, Faller, Chain Saw Operator, Pittsburgh Chipper and similar type Brush Shredders
 Underground Laborer, including Caisson Bellower

Group 3

Asphalt Installation of all fabrics
 Buggymobile Man
 Compactor (all types including Tampers, Barko, Wacker)
 Concrete Cutting Torch
 Concrete Pile Cutter
 Driller, Jackhammer, 2 1/2 ft. drill steel or longer
 Dri Pak-it Machine
 Gas, Oil and/or Water Pipeline Wrapper - 6-inch pipe and over by any method, inside and out
 Impact Wrench, Multi-Plate
 Kettlemen, Potmen and Men applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime caustic and similar type materials
 Laborer, Fence Erector
 Material Hoseman (Walls, Slabs, Floors and Decks)
 Operators of Pneumatic, Gas, Electric Tools, Vibrating Machines, Pavement Breakers, Air Blasting, Come-

Alongs, and similar mechanical tools not separately classified herein; operation of remote controlled robotic tools in connection with Laborers work
 Pipelayer's backup man, coating, grouting, making of joints, sealing, caulking, diapering and including rubber gasket joints, pointing and any and all other services
 Power Post Hole Digger
 Rock Slinger
 Rotary Scarifier or Multiple Head Concrete Chipping Scarifier
 Steel Headerboard Man and Guideline Setter
 Trenching Machine, Hand Propelled

Group 4

Any Worker Exposed to Raw Sewage
 Asphalt Raker, Luteman, Ironer, Asphalt Dumpman, and Asphalt Spreader Boxes (all types)
 Concrete Core Cutter (walls, floors or ceilings), Grinder or Sander
 Concrete Saw Man, Cutting Walls or Flat Work, Scoring old or new concrete
 Cribber, Shorer, Lagging, Sheeting and Trench Bracing, Hand-Guided Lagging Hammer
 Head Rock Slinger
 High Scaler (including drilling of same)
 Laborer, Asphalt-Rubber Distributor Bootman
 Laser Beam in connection with Laborer's work
 Oversize Concrete Vibrator Operator, 70 pounds and over
 Pipelayer
 Prefabricated Manhole Installer
 Sandblaster (Nozzlemann), Water Blasting, Porta Shot-Blast
 Subsurface Imaging Laborer
 Traffic Lane Closure, certified

Group 5

Blasters Powderman
 Driller
 Toxic Waste Removal
 Welding, certified or otherwise in connection with Laborers' work

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classification within each group, see next page.

^b Includes an amount per hour worked for supplemental dues.

^c Any hours worked over 12 hours in a single workday are double (2) time.

^d Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if job is shut down during work week due to inclement weather or similar Act of God, or a situation beyond the employer's control.

NOT FOR BIDDING

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT:

Laborer and Related Classifications

DETERMINATION:

SC-23-102-2-2023-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

LABORER

Determination SC-23-102-2-2023-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.30 to be allocated as follows \$2.50 to Basic Hourly Rate, \$0.30 to Health/Welfare, \$0.45 to Pension and \$0.05 to Training.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.40 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown information becomes available.

Last Updated: June 10, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Landfill Worker (Operating Engineer)

Determination:

SC-63-12-41-2023-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare ^a	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Hours	Total Hourly Rate ^c	Daily/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X) ^d	Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Heavy Duty Repairman and/or Welder	\$37.05	\$6.25	\$9.65	\$0.71 ^e	8.0	\$53.66	\$65.225	\$83.750
Equipment Operator II	\$29.75	\$6.11	\$9.65	\$0.57 ^f	8.0	\$46.08	\$54.275	\$69.150
Equipment Operator III	\$30.75	\$6.13	\$9.65	\$0.59 ^g	8.0	\$47.12	\$55.775	\$71.150
PM Tech	\$26.40	\$6.05	\$9.65	\$0.51 ^h	8.0	\$42.61	\$49.250	\$62.450
Laborer/Spotter	\$19.60	\$5.92	\$4.07	\$0.38 ⁱ	8.0	\$29.97	\$33.470	\$43.270

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

^a Includes amounts for Sick Leave and Health Insurance that apply to the first 173.33 hours worked per month.

^b This amount applies to the first 173.33 hours worked per month.

^c Computation is based on the first year of employment. This rate should be increased by any applicable vacation increase as stated in the other footnotes.

^d Rate applies to all hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours in a workweek or in excess of eight (8) hours in any one day. Rate also applies to sixth consecutive day of work. For any daily hours worked in excess of twelve (12) hours, the Sunday overtime rate would apply.

^e \$1.43 after 2 years of service; \$2.14 after 5 years of service.

^f \$1.14 after 2 years of service; \$1.72 after 5 years of service.

^g \$1.18 after 2 years of service; \$1.77 after 5 years of service.

^h \$1.02 after 2 years of service; \$1.52 after 5 years of service.

ⁱ \$0.75 after 2 years of service; \$1.13 after 5 years of service.

NOT FOR BIDD

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT/CLASSIFICATION:

Landfill Worker (Operating Engineer)

DETERMINATION:

SC-63-12-41-2023-2

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

Landfill Worker (Operating Engineer) – Heavy Duty Repairman and/or Welder, Equipment Operator II, Equipment Operator III, and PM Tech

Determination SC-63-12-41-2023-2 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$0.75 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$0.75 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Landfill Worker (Operating Engineer) – Laborer/Spotter

Determination SC-63-12-41-2023-2 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$0.60 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$0.60 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: September 1, 2023.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773, AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: LANDSCAPE/IRRIGATION LABORER/TENDER#

Determination:

SC-102-X-14-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

July 31, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^{b,c} (1 ½ X)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Landscape/Irrigation Laborer	\$39.57	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.50	8.0	\$66.41	\$86.195	\$86.195	\$105.98
Landscape Hydro Seeder	\$40.67	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.50	8.0	\$67.51	\$87.845	\$87.845	\$108.18

Determination:

SC-102-X-14-2024-1A

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

July 31, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for new rates after 10 days from the expiration date if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1 ½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^{b,c} (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Landscape/Irrigation Tender ^d	\$20.80	\$3.60	\$2.19	\$1.18	\$0.00	\$0.00	8.0	\$27.77	\$38.170	\$38.170	\$48.570

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount per hour worked for Supplemental Dues.

^b Rate applies to first 4 daily overtime hours and the first 12 hours on Saturday. All other time is paid at the Sunday and Holiday double-time rate.

^c Saturdays in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if adverse weather or jobsite ground conditions require that the job be shut down for one or more workdays during the regular workweek.

^d The first employee on the jobsite shall be a Landscape/Irrigation Laborer; the second employee on the jobsite must be an Apprentice or a Landscape/Irrigation Laborer; and the third and fourth employees may be Tenders. The fifth employee on the jobsite shall be a Landscape/Irrigation Laborer; the sixth employee must be an Apprentice or a Landscape/Irrigation Laborer; and the seventh and eight employees may be Tenders. Thereafter, Tenders may be employed with Landscape/Irrigation Laborers in a 50/50 ratio on each jobsite. However, plant establishment may be performed exclusively by Landscape/Irrigation Tenders without the supervision of a Journeyman.

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT:

Landscape/Irrigation Laborer/Tender

CLASSIFICATIONS:

Landscape /Irrigation Laborer, Landscape Hydro Seeder, Landscape/Irrigation Tender

DETERMINATIONS:

SC-102-X-14-2024-1 and SC-102-X-14-2024-1A

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

This predetermined increase for the above-named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after March 3, 2024, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

LANDSCAPE/IRRIGATION LABORER AND LANDSCAPE HYDRO SEEDER

Determination SC-102-X-14-2024-1 is currently in effect and expires on July 31, 2024**.

Effective August 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.30 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

Effective August 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.40 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

LANDSCAPE/IRRIGATION TENDER

Determination SC-102-X-14-2024-1A is currently in effect and expires on July 31, 2024*.

There are no predetermined increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 2/22/2024, Effective 3/3/2024 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown information becomes available.

Last Updated: March 3, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1

Craft: Landscape Maintenance Laborer

(Applies Only to Routine Landscape Maintenance Work, Not New Landscape Construction) ^a

Determination:

SC-LML-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

March 31, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Locality	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation	Holiday	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)
Imperial	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.115 ^b	\$0.17	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.285 ^c	\$24.285 ^c
Inyo, Mono and San Bernardino	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.30	\$0.17	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.47	\$24.47
Kern	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.16 ^d	\$0.17	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.33 ^c	\$24.33 ^c
	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.27 ^e	\$0.46	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.73 ^c	\$24.73 ^c
Los Angeles	\$16.00	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$0.115 ^f	\$0.14	\$0.00	8.0	\$17.145 ^c	\$25.145 ^c
Orange	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.11 ^g	\$0.11	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.22 ^c	\$24.22 ^c
Riverside	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.20 ^h	\$0.16	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.36 ^c	\$24.36 ^c
San Diego	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.22	\$0.115	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.335	\$24.335
	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.24	\$0.12	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.36	\$24.36
San Luis Obispo	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.15 ⁱ	\$0.15	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.30	\$24.30
	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.16 ^j	\$0.16	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.32	\$24.32
Santa Barbara	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.12 ^k	\$0.12	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.24 ^c	\$24.24 ^c
	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.13 ^l	\$0.13	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.26 ^c	\$24.26 ^c
Ventura	\$16.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.115	\$0.16	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.275	\$24.275
	\$16.00	\$2.97	\$0.00	\$0.19 ^m	\$0.26	\$0.00	8.0	\$19.42 ^c	\$27.42 ^c

NOTE:

If there are two rates, the first rate is for routine work, the second rate is for complex work.

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

^a This determination does not apply to work of a landscape laborer employed on landscape construction (work incidental to construction or post-construction maintenance during the plant installation and establishment period). The following is a description of the landscape work cover under this determination:

ROUTINE – mowing, watering, pruning, trimming, weeding, spraying, occasional planting and replacement of plants and janitorial work incidental to such landscape maintenance.

COMPLEX – servicing of irrigation and sprinkler systems, repairing of equipment use in such landscape maintenance.

^b \$0.22 after 3 years of service.

^c Computation is based on the first years of employment. This rate should be increased by any applicable vacation increase as stated in other footnotes.

^d \$0.31 after 2 years of service.

^e \$0.54 after 2 years of service: \$0.81 after 3 years of service.

^f \$0.24 after 3 years of service: \$0.37 after 7 years of service.

^g \$0.22 after 4 years of service.

^h \$0.40 after 3 years of service.

ⁱ \$0.29 after 2 years of service.

^j \$0.31 after 2 years of service.

^k \$0.23 after 2 years of service.

^l \$0.27 after 2 years of service.

^m \$0.38 after 3 years of service.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Landscape Operating Engineer[#]

Determination:

SC-63-12-33-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

October 31, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension ^a	Vacation and Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily/ Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ X)	Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate ^d (2X)	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate ^d (3X)
Landscape Operating Engineer: Backhoe Operators; Skidsteer; Forklifts-Tree Planting Equipment (jobsite); HDR Welder-Landscape, Irrigation, Operating Engineers' Equipment; Mulching Tractors; Roller Operators; Rubber-tired & Track Earthmoving Equipment; Skiploader Operators; Trencher-31 horsepower and up	\$48.01	\$12.85	\$13.15	\$3.85	\$1.05	\$0.15	8.0	\$80.56	\$104.565	\$128.570	\$176.58

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for the Defined Contribution Plan (Annuity).

^b Includes an amount per hour worked for supplemental dues.

^c Rate applies to the first four overtime hours daily and the first twelve hours on Saturday. Thereafter use the Sunday overtime rate.

^d All work performed on a Dewatering Operation on holidays and all other work on holidays except Labor Day and the 1st Saturday following the 1st Friday in the months of June and December is paid at Sunday rate.

NOT FOR BIDDING

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT/CLASSIFICATION:

Landscape Operating Engineer

DETERMINATION:

SC-63-12-33-2024-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after March 3, 2024, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

LANDSCAPE OPERATING ENGINEER: All Classifications

Determination SC-63-12-33-2024-1 is currently in effect and will expire on October 31, 2024**.

Effective on November 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$4.00 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 2/22/2024, Effective 3/3/2024 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown information becomes available.

Last Updated: March 3, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Light Fixture Maintenance

Determination:

SC-830-61-1-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

March 31, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within **Riverside** County. For other counties please contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit prior to Bid Advertisement at (415) 703-4774.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)	Saturday/Sunday Overtime Hourly Rate (1½ X)	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Lighting Maintenance Service Person	\$16.00	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$0.34	\$0.00	8.0	\$16.63	\$24.63	\$24.63	\$32.63

Determination:

SC-830-61-2-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

March 31, 2024* Effective until superseded by a new determination issued by the Director of Industrial Relations. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774 for the new rates after 10 days from the expiration date, if no subsequent determination is issued.

Localities:

All localities within **San Bernardino** County. For other counties please contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit prior to Bid Advertisement at (415) 703-4774.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)
Lighting Maintenance Service Person	\$16.00	\$2.43	\$0.39	\$0.00	\$0.50	8.0	\$19.32	\$27.32	\$27.32

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Modular Furniture Installer (Carpenter)#

Determination:

SC-23-31-16-2024-1

Issue Date:

February 22, 2024

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday ^a	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1 ½ X)	6 th Workday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1 ½ X)	7 th Workday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Modular Installer: Installer	\$22.00	\$6.21	\$2.50	\$3.10	\$0.10	\$0.03	8.0	\$33.94	\$44.94	\$44.94	\$55.94
Modular Installer: Lead Installer	\$24.00	\$6.21	\$2.50	\$3.10	\$0.10	\$0.03	8.0	\$35.94	\$47.94	\$47.94	\$59.94

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a Includes an amount for Supplemental Dues.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours and first 12 hours worked on a sixth (6th) consecutive day. All other daily overtime is paid the 7th Workday/Holiday rate.

NOT FOR BID

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT:

Modular Furniture Installer (Carpenter)

DETERMINATION:

SC-23-31-16-2024-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after March 3, 2024, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

MODULAR FURNITURE (CARPENTER)

Determination SC-23-31-16-2024-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective on July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$1.50 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 2/22/2024, Effective 3/3/2024 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown information becomes available.

Last Updated: March 3, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
 THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
 PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: OPERATING ENGINEER#

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2023-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$55.90	8	\$88.71	\$116.660	\$116.660	\$144.610
Group 2	\$56.68	8	\$89.49	\$117.830	\$117.830	\$146.170
Group 3	\$56.97	8	\$89.78	\$118.265	\$118.265	\$146.750
Group 4	\$58.46	8	\$91.27	\$120.500	\$120.500	\$149.730
Group 6	\$58.68	8	\$91.49	\$120.830	\$120.830	\$150.170
Group 8	\$58.79	8	\$91.60	\$120.995	\$120.995	\$150.390
Group 10	\$58.91	8	\$91.72	\$121.175	\$121.175	\$150.630
Group 12	\$59.08	8	\$91.89	\$121.430	\$121.430	\$150.970
Group 13	\$59.18	8	\$91.99	\$121.580	\$121.580	\$151.170
Group 14	\$59.21	8	\$92.02	\$121.625	\$121.625	\$151.230
Group 15	\$59.29	8	\$92.10	\$121.745	\$121.745	\$151.390
Group 16	\$59.41	8	\$92.22	\$121.925	\$121.925	\$151.630
Group 17	\$59.58	8	\$92.39	\$122.180	\$122.180	\$151.970
Group 18	\$59.68	8	\$92.49	\$122.330	\$122.330	\$152.170
Group 19	\$59.79	8	\$92.60	\$122.495	\$122.495	\$152.390
Group 20	\$59.91	8	\$92.72	\$122.675	\$122.675	\$152.630
Group 21	\$60.08	8	\$92.89	\$122.930	\$122.930	\$152.970
Group 22	\$60.18	8	\$92.99	\$123.080	\$123.080	\$153.170
Group 23	\$60.29	8	\$93.10	\$123.245	\$123.245	\$153.390
Group 24	\$60.41	8	\$93.22	\$123.425	\$123.425	\$153.630
Group 25	\$60.58	8	\$93.39	\$123.680	\$123.680	\$153.970

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$12.85
Pension ^d	\$14.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.85
Training	\$1.05
Other	\$0.41

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

NOT FOR BIDDING

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: OPERATING ENGINEER (SPECIAL SHIFT) #

Determination:
SC-23-63-2-2023-2

Issue Date:
August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:
June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:
All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$56.90	8	\$89.71	\$118.160	\$118.160	\$146.610
Group 2	\$57.68	8	\$90.49	\$119.330	\$119.330	\$148.170
Group 3	\$57.97	8	\$90.78	\$119.765	\$119.765	\$148.750
Group 4	\$59.46	8	\$92.27	\$122.000	\$122.000	\$151.730
Group 6	\$59.68	8	\$92.49	\$122.330	\$122.330	\$152.170
Group 8	\$59.79	8	\$92.60	\$122.495	\$122.495	\$152.390
Group 10	\$59.91	8	\$92.72	\$122.675	\$122.675	\$152.630
Group 12	\$60.08	8	\$92.89	\$122.930	\$122.930	\$152.970
Group 13	\$60.18	8	\$92.99	\$123.080	\$123.080	\$153.170
Group 14	\$60.21	8	\$93.02	\$123.125	\$123.125	\$153.230
Group 15	\$60.29	8	\$93.10	\$123.245	\$123.245	\$153.390
Group 16	\$60.41	8	\$93.22	\$123.425	\$123.425	\$153.630
Group 17	\$60.58	8	\$93.39	\$123.680	\$123.680	\$153.970
Group 18	\$60.68	8	\$93.49	\$123.830	\$123.830	\$154.170
Group 19	\$60.79	8	\$93.60	\$123.995	\$123.995	\$154.390
Group 20	\$60.91	8	\$93.72	\$124.175	\$124.175	\$154.630
Group 21	\$61.08	8	\$93.89	\$124.430	\$124.430	\$154.970
Group 22	\$61.18	8	\$93.99	\$124.580	\$124.580	\$155.170
Group 23	\$61.29	8	\$94.10	\$124.745	\$124.745	\$155.390
Group 24	\$61.41	8	\$94.22	\$124.925	\$124.925	\$155.630
Group 25	\$61.58	8	\$94.39	\$125.180	\$125.180	\$155.970

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$12.85
Pension ^d	\$14.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.85
Training	\$1.05
Other	\$0.41

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

NOT FOR BIDDING

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: OPERATING ENGINEER (MULTI-SHIFT)#

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2023-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours ^f	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$56.90	8	\$89.71	\$118.160	\$118.160	\$146.610
Group 2	\$57.68	8	\$90.49	\$119.330	\$119.330	\$148.170
Group 3	\$57.97	8	\$90.78	\$119.765	\$119.765	\$148.750
Group 4	\$59.46	8	\$92.27	\$122.000	\$122.000	\$151.730
Group 5	\$59.56	8	\$92.37	\$122.150	\$122.150	\$151.930
Group 6	\$59.68	8	\$92.49	\$122.330	\$122.330	\$152.170
Group 7	\$59.78	8	\$92.59	\$122.480	\$122.480	\$152.370
Group 8	\$59.79	8	\$92.60	\$122.495	\$122.495	\$152.390
Group 9	\$59.89	8	\$92.70	\$122.645	\$122.645	\$152.590
Group 10	\$59.91	8	\$92.72	\$122.675	\$122.675	\$152.630
Group 11	\$60.01	8	\$92.82	\$122.825	\$122.825	\$152.830
Group 12	\$60.08	8	\$92.89	\$122.930	\$122.930	\$152.970
Group 13	\$60.18	8	\$92.99	\$123.080	\$123.080	\$153.170
Group 14	\$60.21	8	\$93.02	\$123.125	\$123.125	\$153.230
Group 15	\$60.29	8	\$93.10	\$123.245	\$123.245	\$153.390
Group 16	\$60.41	8	\$93.22	\$123.425	\$123.425	\$153.630
Group 17	\$60.58	8	\$93.39	\$123.680	\$123.680	\$153.970
Group 18	\$60.68	8	\$93.49	\$123.830	\$123.830	\$154.170
Group 19	\$60.79	8	\$93.60	\$123.995	\$123.995	\$154.390
Group 20	\$60.91	8	\$93.72	\$124.175	\$124.175	\$154.630
Group 21	\$61.08	8	\$93.89	\$124.430	\$124.430	\$154.970
Group 22	\$61.18	8	\$93.99	\$124.580	\$124.580	\$155.170
Group 23	\$61.29	8	\$94.10	\$124.745	\$124.745	\$155.390
Group 24	\$61.41	8	\$94.22	\$124.925	\$124.925	\$155.630

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours ^f	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 25	\$61.58	8	\$94.39	\$125.180	\$125.180	\$155.970

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$12.85
Pension ^d	\$14.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.85
Training	\$1.05
Other	\$0.41

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group 1

Bargeman
Brakeman
Compressor Operator
Ditchwitch, with seat or similar type equipment
Elevator Operator - Inside
Engineer Oiler
Forklift Operator (includes loed, lull or similar types – under 5 tons)
Generator Operator
Generator, Pump or Compressor Plant Operator
Heavy Duty Repairman Helper
Inertial Profiler Operator
Pump Operator
Signalman
Switchman

Group 2

Asphalt-Rubber Plant Operator (Nurse Tank Operator)
Coil Tubing Rig Operator
Concrete Mixer Operator – Skip Type
Conveyor Operator
Fireman
Forklift Operator (includes loed, lull or similar types – over 5 tons)
Hydrostatic Pump Operator
Oiler Crusher (Asphalt or Concrete Plant)
Petromat Laydown Machine
PJU Side Dump Jack
Rotary Drill Helper (Oilfield)
Screening and Conveyor Machine Operator (or similar types)
Skiploader (Wheel type up to ¾ yd. without attachment)
Tar Pot Fireman
Temporary Heating Plant Operator
Trenching Machine Oiler

Group 3

Asphalt Rubber Blend Operator
Bobcat or similar type (Skid Steer, with all attachments)
Equipment Greaser (rack)
Ford Ferguson (with dragtype attachments)
Helicopter Radioman (ground)

Stationary Pipe Wrapping and Cleaning Machine Operator

Group 4

Asphalt Plant Fireman
Backhoe Operator (mini-max or similar type)
Boring Machine Operator
Boring System Electronic Tracking Locator
Boxman or Mixerman (asphalt or concrete)
Chip Spreading Machine Operator
Concrete Cleaning Decontamination Machine Operator
Concrete Pump Operator (small portable)
Drilling Machine Operator, Small Auger types (Texoma Super Economatic, or similar types – Hughes 100 or 200, or similar types – drilling depth of 30 maximum)
Equipment Greaser (grease truck)
Excavator Track/Rubber-Tired-with all attachments (Operating weight under 21,000 lbs)
Guard Rail Post Driver Operator
Highline Cableway Signalman
Hydra-Hammer-Aero Stomper
Hydraulic Casing Oscillator Operator – drilling depth of 30' maximum
Micro Tunneling Operator (above ground tunnel)
Power Concrete Curing Machine Operator
Power Concrete Saw Operator
Power – Driver Jumbo Form Setter Operator
Power Sweeper Operator
Rock Wheel Saw/Trencher
Roller Operator (compacting)
Screed Operator (asphalt or concrete)
Trenching Machine Operator (up to 6 ft.)
Vacuum or Muck Truck

Group 5 (for multi-shift rate, see Pages 5 and 6)

Equipment Greaser (Grease Truck/Multi-Shift)

Group 6

Articulating Material Hauler
Asphalt Plant Engineer
Batch Plant Operator
Bit Sharpener
Concrete Joint Machine Operator (canal and similar type)
Concrete Placer Operator
Concrete Planer Operator

Dandy Digger
Deck Engine Operator
Deck Engineer
Derrickman (oilfield type)
Drilling Machine Operator, Bucket or Auger types
(Calweld 100 bucker or similar types – Watson
1000 auger or similar types – Texoma 330, 500 or
600 auger or similar types – drilling depth of 45'
maximum)
Drilling Machine Operator (including water wells)
Forced Feed Loader
Hydraulic Casing Oscillator Operator – drilling depth
of 45' maximum
Hydro Seeder Machine Operator (straw, pulp or seed)
Jackson Track Maintainer, or similar type
Kalamazoo Switch Tamper, or similar type
Machine Tool Operator
Maginnis Internal Full Slab Vibrator
Mechanical Berm, Curb or Gutter (concrete or
asphalt)
Mechanical Finisher Operator (concrete, Clary-
Johnson-Bidwell or similar)
Micro Tunnel System Operator (below ground)
Pavement Breaker Operator
Railcar Mover
Road Oil Mixing Machine Operator
Roller Operator (asphalt or finish)
Rubber-Tired Earthmoving Equipment (single
engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)
Self-Propelled Tar Pipelining Machine Operator
Skiploader Operator (crawler and wheel type, over
 $\frac{3}{4}$ yds. and up to and including $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.)
Slip Form Pump Operator (power driven hydraulic
lifting device for concrete forms)
Tractor Operator – Bulldozer, Tamper-Scraper
(single engine, up to 100 H.P. flyweel and similar
types, up to and including D-5 and similar types)
Tugger Hoist Operator (1 drum)
Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System
Operator
Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator
Volumetric Mixer Operator
Welder - General

Group 7 (for multi-shift rate, see Pages 5 and 6)

Welder - General (Multi-Shift)

Group 8

Asphalt or Concrete Spreading Operator (tamping or
finishing)
Asphalt Paving Machine Operator (barber greene or
similar type, one (1) Screedman)
Asphalt-Rubber Distributor Operator
Backhoe Operator (up to and including $\frac{3}{4}$ yds.)
small ford, case or similar types
Backhoe Operator (over $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. and up to 5 cu. yds.
M.R.C.)
Barrier Rail Mover (BTM Series 200 or similar types)
Cast in Place Pipe Laying Machine Operator
Cold Foamed Asphalt Recycler
Combination Mixer and Compressor Operator
(gunite work)
Compactor Operator – Self Propelled
Concrete Mixer Operator – Paving
Crushing Plant Operator
Drill Doctor
Drilling Machine Operator, Bucket or Auger types
(Calweld 150 bucker or similar types – Watson
1500, 2000, 2500 auger or similar types –
Texoma 700, 800 auger or similar types – drilling
depth of 60' maximum)
Elevating Grader Operator
Excavator Track/Rubber-Tired with all attachments
(Operating Weight 21,000 lbs – 100,000 lbs)
Global Positioning System/GPS (or Technician)
Grade Checker
Gradall Operator
Grouting Machine Operator
Heavy Duty Repairman/Pump Installer
Heavy Equipment Robotics Operator
Hydraulic Casing Oscillator Operator – drilling depth
of 60' maximum
Hydraulic Operated Grout Plant (excludes hand
loading)
Kalamazoo Ballast Regulator or similar type
Klemm Drill Operator or similar types
Kolman Belt Loader and similar type
Le Tourneau Blob Compactor or similar type
Lo Drill
Loader Operator (Athey, Euclid, Sierra and similar
types)
Master Environmental Maintenance Mechanic
Mobark Chipper or similar types
Ozzie Padder or similar types
P.C. 490 Slot Saw

Pneumatic Concrete Placing Machine Operator
(Hackley-Presswell or similar type)
Prentice 721E Hydro-Ax
Pumpcrete Gun Operator
Rock Drill or Similar Types (see Miscellaneous
Provision #4 for additional information regarding
this classification)
Rotary Drill Operator (excluding caison type)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator
(single engine, caterpillar, euclid, atthey wagon,
and similar types with any and all attachments
over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 cu yds.
struck)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator
(multiple engine – up to and including 25 yds.
struck)
Rubber-Tired Scraper Operator (self-loading paddle
wheel type – John Deere, 1040 and similar single
unit)
Self-Propelled Curb and Gutter Machine Operator
Shuttle Buggy
Skiploader Operator (crawler and wheel type over 1
½ yds. up to and including 6 ½ yds.)
Soil Remediation Plant Operator (CMI, Envirotech or
Similar)
Soil Stabilizer and Reclaimer (WR-2400)
Somero SXP Laser Screed
Speed Swing Operator
Surface Heaters and Planer Operator
Tractor Compressor Drill Combination Operator
Tractor Operator (any type larger than D-5 – 100
flyweel H.P. and over, or similar – bulldozer,
tamper, scraper and push tractor, single engine)
Tractor Operator (boom attachments)
Traveling Pipe Wrapping, Cleaning and Bending
Machine Operator)
Trenching Machine Operator (over 6 ft. depth
capacity, manufacturer's rating)
Trenching Machine with Road Miner Attachment
(over 6ft. depth capacity, manufacturer's rating –
Oiler or Journeyman Trainee required)
Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System
Mechanic
Water Pull (compaction)

Group 9 (for multi-shift rate, see Pages 5 and 6)
Heavy Duty Repairman (Multi-Shift)

Group 10

Backhoe Operator (over 5 cu. yds. M.R.C.)
Drilling Machine Operator, Bucket or Auger types
(Calweld 200 B bucket or similar types – Watson
3000 or 5000 auger or similar types – Texoma
900 auger or similar types – drilling depth of 105'
maximum)
Dual Drum Mixer
Dynamic Compactor LDC350 or similar types
Heavy Duty Repairman-Welder combination
Hydraulic Casing Oscillator Operator – drilling depth
of 105' maximum
Monorail Locomotive Operator (diesel, gas or
electric)
Motor Patrol – Blade Operator (single engine)
Multiple Engine Tractor Operator (euclid and similar
type – except quad 9 cat.)
Pneumatic Pipe Ramming Tool and similar types
Pre-stressed Wrapping Machine Operator (2
Operators required)
Rubber – Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator
(single engine, over 50 yds. struck)
Rubber – Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator
(multiple engine, euclid caterpillar and similar –
over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)
Tower Crane Repairman
Tractor Loader Operator (crawler and wheel-type
over 6 ½ yds.)
Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS Drones) Operator
(when used in conjunction with hoisting and
placing materials)
Welder – Certified
Woods Mixer Operator (and similar pugmill
equipment)

Group 11 (for multi-shift rate, see Pages 5 and 6)

Heavy Duty Repairman – Welder Combination
(Multi-Shift)
Welder – Certified (Multi-Shift)

Group 12

Auto Grader Operator
Automatic Slip Form Operator
Backhoe Operator (over 7 cu. yds. M.R.C.)
Drilling Machine Operator, Bucket or Auger types
(Calweld, auger 200 CA or similar types –
Watson, auger 6000 or similar types – hughes
super duty, auger 200 or similar types – drilling
depth of 175' maximum)

Excavator Track/Rubber Tired- with all attachments
(Operating Weight 100,000 lbs. – 200,000 lbs.)
Hoe Ram or similar with compressor
Hydraulic Casing Oscillator Operator – drilling depth
of 175' maximum
Mass Excavator Operator – less than 750 cu. yds.
Mechanical Finishing Machine Operator
Mobile Form Traveler Operator
Motor Patrol Operator (multi-engine)
Pipe Mobile Machine Operator
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator
(multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar and similar
type, over 50 cu. yds. struck)
Rubber-Tired Self-Loading Scraper Operator
(paddle-wheel-auger type self-loading – (two (2)
or more units)

Group 13

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

Group 14

Canal Liner Operator
Canal Trimmer Operator
Drilling Machine Operator, Bucket or Auger types
(Calweld, auger 200 CA or similar types –
watson, auger 6000 or similar types – hughes
super duty, auger 200 or similar types – drilling
depth of 300' maximum)
Remote Controlled Earth Moving Operator (\$1.00
per hour additional to base rate)
Wheel Excavator Operator (over 750 cu. yds. per
hour)

Group 15

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(single engine, caterpillar, euclid, athey wagon,
and similar types with any and all attachments
over 25 and up to and including 50 cu. yds.
struck)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(multiple engine - up to and including 25 yds.
struck)

Group 16

Excavator Track/Rubber Tired – with all attachments
(Operating Weight exceeding 200,000 lbs.)

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(single engine, over 50 yds. struck)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar, and similar,
over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

Group 17

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating Equipment with the Push-Pull System
(multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar, and similar
type, over 50 cu. yds. struck)
Tandem Tractor Operator (operating crawler type
tractors in tandem – Quad 9 and similar type)

Group 18

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and
similar types in any combination, excluding
compaction units - single engine, up to and
including 25 yds. struck)

Group 19

Rotex Concrete Belt Operator
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and
similar types in any combination, excluding
compaction units - single engine, caterpillar,
euclid, athey wagon, and similar types with any
and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and
including 50 cu. yds. struck)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and
similar types in any combination, excluding
compaction units - multiple engines, up to and
including 25 yds. struck)

Group 20

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and
similar types in any combination, excluding
compaction units - single engine, over 50 yds.
struck)
Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator,
Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and
similar types in any combination, excluding
compaction units - multiple engine, euclid,
caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50
yds. struck)

Group 21

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating in Tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar and similar type, over 50 cu. yds. struck)

Group 22

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

Group 23

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (single engine, caterpillar, euclid, athey wagon, and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 cu. yds. struck)

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (multiple engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

Group 24

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (single engine, over 50 yds. Struck)

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

Group 25

Concrete Pump Operator-Truck Mounted Pedestal Concrete Pump Operator

Rubber-Tired Earth Moving Equipment Operator, Operating Equipment with the Tandem Push-Pull System (multiple engine, euclid, caterpillar and similar over 50 cu. yds struck)

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

1. Operators on hoists with three drums shall receive fifty cents (50¢) per hour additional pay to the regular rate of pay. The additional pay shall be added to the regular rate and become the base rate for the entire shift.
2. All heavy duty repairman and heavy duty combination shall receive one dollar (\$1.00) per hour tool allowance in addition to their regular rate of pay and this shall become their base rate of pay.
3. Employees required to suit up and work in a hazardous material environment, shall receive Two Dollars (\$2.00) per hour in addition to their regular rate of pay, and that rate shall become the basic hourly rate of pay.
4. A review of rock drilling is currently pending. The minimum acceptable rate of pay for this classification or type of work on public works projects is Laborer and Related Classifications/Group 5 (Driller) as published in the Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations. However, the published rate for the craft/classification of Operating Engineer/Group 8 (Rock Drill or Similar Types) may be used by contractors to perform rock drilling on public works projects.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Pages 7 through 11.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours. All other daily overtime is paid at the Sunday rate.

^c Rate applies to the first 12 hours worked. All other time is paid at the Sunday rate.

^d Includes an amount for Annuity.

^e Includes an amount withheld for supplemental dues.

^f The Third Shift shall work 6.5 hours, exclusive of meal period, for which 8 hours straight-time shall be paid at the non-shift rate, Monday through Friday.

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFTS/CLASSIFICATIONS:

Operating Engineer (SC-23-63-2-2023-2) (All Shifts)

Cranes, Pile Driver and Hoisting Equipment (Operating Engineer) (SC-23-63-2-2023-2B) (All Shifts)

Tunnel (Operating Engineer) (SC-23-63-2-2023-2C) (All Shifts)

Building/Construction Inspector, Field Soils and Material Tester, and Non-Destructive Testing (SC-23-63-2-2023-2D) (All Shifts)

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

These predetermined increases for the above named crafts apply only to the current determinations for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until the determination(s) is/are superseded by a new determination(s) or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

OPERATING ENGINEER: All Classifications and All Shifts

The above Determinations are currently in effect and will expire on June 30, 2024**.

Effective on July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$4.02 allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to these determinations.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: September 1, 2023

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: Parking and Highway Improvement (Striping, Slurry and Seal Coat Operations-Laborer)#

Determination:

SC-23-102-6-2023-2

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation/ Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours ^c	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate (1 ½ X)	6 th & 7 th Day Overtime Hourly Rate ^d (1½ x)	Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group 1	\$44.10	\$8.95	\$8.57	\$5.26	\$1.42	\$0.56	8.0	\$68.86	\$90.910	\$90.910	\$112.96
Group 2	\$45.40	\$8.95	\$8.57	\$5.26	\$1.42	\$0.56	8.0	\$70.16	\$92.860	\$92.860	\$115.56
Group 3	\$47.41	\$8.95	\$8.57	\$5.26	\$1.42	\$0.56	8.0	\$72.17	\$95.875	\$95.875	\$119.58
Group 4	\$49.15	\$8.95	\$8.57	\$5.26	\$1.42	\$0.56	8.0	\$73.91	\$98.485	\$98.485	\$123.06

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

CLASSIFICATION GROUPS:

Group 1

Protective coating, Pavement sealing (repairs and filling of cracks by any method to parking lots, game courts and playgrounds, and tracks, whether indoor or outdoor)
Truck Mounted Attenuator
Automatous Truck Mounted Attenuator
Installation of carstops
Traffic Control Person & Serviceman; including work of installing and protecting utility covers, traffic delineating devices, posting of no parking and notifications for public convenience
Asphalt Repair
Equipment Repair Technician
Truncated Dome Assitant
Decorative Asphalt Surfacing Applicator Assistant

Group 2

Traffic Surface Abrasive Blaster
Pot Tender
Traffic Control Person/Certified Traffic Control Person
Repairing and filling of cracks and surface cleaning on streets, highways, and airports by any means, and other work not directly connected with the application of slurry seal
Slurry Seal Squeegeeman (finisher)
Bob Cat/Skid Steer
Seal Roller
Forklift

Group 3

Traffic Delineating Device Applicator
Traffic Protective System Installer
Pavement Marking Applicator

Slurry Seal Applicator Operator (Line Driver-including self-contained distribution units, aggregate spreader truck)
Shuttleman (loader/slurry machine operations) operation of all related machinery and equipment; handling of related materials
Truncated Dome Technician
Decorative Asphalt Surfacing Applicator

Group 4

Traffic Striping Applicator
Slurry Seal Mixer Operator
Power Broom Sweeper (operation of all related trucks, machinery and equipment; Handling of related materials)

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Page 2.

^b Includes an amount per hour worked for Supplemental Dues.

^c Straight-time hours: 8 consecutive hours per day. 40 hours over 5 consecutive days, Monday through Sunday shall constitute a week's work at straight time.

^d The sixth consecutive day in the same work week may be worked at straight-time if job is shut down during work week due to inclement weather.

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT:

Parking and Highway Improvement (Striping, Slurry and Seal Coat Operations-Laborer)

DETERMINATIONS:

SC-23-102-6-2023-2

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

PARKING AND HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENT (STRIPING, SLURRY AND SEAL COAT OPERATIONS-LABORER)

Determination SC-23-102-6-2023-2 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.35 to be allocated as follows: \$2.55 to Basic Hourly Rate, \$0.30 to Health and Welfare, \$0.45 to Pension, and \$0.05 to Training.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.45 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: June 6, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
 THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
 PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
 FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: #TEAMSTER (APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE)

Determination:

SC-23-261-2-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group I	\$38.19	8	\$71.88	\$90.975	\$90.975	\$110.07
Group II	\$38.34	8	\$72.03	\$91.20	\$91.20	\$110.37
Group III	\$38.47	8	\$72.16	\$91.395	\$91.395	\$110.63
Group IV	\$38.66	8	\$72.35	\$91.68	\$91.68	\$111.01
Group V	\$38.69	8	\$72.38	\$91.725	\$91.725	\$111.07
Group VI	\$38.72	8	\$72.41	\$91.77	\$91.77	\$111.13
Group VII	\$38.97	8	\$72.66	\$92.145	\$92.145	\$111.63
Group VIII	\$39.22	8	\$72.91	\$92.52	\$92.52	\$112.13
Group IX	\$39.42	8	\$73.11	\$92.82	\$92.82	\$112.53
Group X	\$39.72	8	\$73.41	\$93.27	\$93.27	\$113.13
Group XI	\$40.22	8	\$73.91	\$94.02	\$94.02	\$114.13

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.12
Pension	\$8.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$3.15
Training	\$1.92
Other	\$0.50

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^d (Subjourneyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
0-2000 hours	\$24.40	8	\$56.94	\$69.14	\$69.14	\$81.34
2001-4000 hours	\$26.40	8	\$59.19	\$72.39	\$72.39	\$85.59
4001-6000 hours	\$28.40	8	\$61.44	\$75.64	\$75.64	\$89.84

Over 6000 hours and thereafter at journeyman rates.

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.12
Pension	\$8.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$2.00 (\$2.25 for 2001-4000 hours; \$2.50 for 4001-6000 hours)
Training	\$1.92
Other	\$0.50

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**CRAFT: #TEAMSTER (SPECIAL SHIFT)
(APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE)**

Determination:

SC-23-261-2-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group I	\$39.19	8	\$72.88	\$92.475	\$92.475	\$112.07
Group II	\$39.34	8	\$73.03	\$92.70	\$92.70	\$112.37
Group III	\$39.47	8	\$73.16	\$92.895	\$92.895	\$112.63
Group IV	\$39.66	8	\$73.35	\$93.18	\$93.18	\$113.01
Group V	\$39.69	8	\$73.38	\$93.225	\$93.225	\$113.07
Group VI	\$39.72	8	\$73.41	\$93.27	\$93.27	\$113.13
Group VII	\$39.97	8	\$73.66	\$93.645	\$93.645	\$113.63
Group VIII	\$40.22	8	\$73.91	\$94.02	\$94.02	\$114.13
Group IX	\$40.42	8	\$74.11	\$94.32	\$94.32	\$114.53
Group X	\$40.72	8	\$74.41	\$94.77	\$94.77	\$115.13
Group XI	\$41.22	8	\$74.91	\$95.52	\$95.52	\$116.13

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.12
Pension	\$8.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$3.15
Training	\$1.92
Other	\$0.50

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^d (Subjourneyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
0-2000 hours	\$24.40	8	\$56.94	\$69.14	\$69.14	\$81.34
2001-4000 hours	\$26.40	8	\$59.19	\$72.39	\$72.39	\$85.59
4001-6000 hours	\$28.40	8	\$61.44	\$75.64	\$75.64	\$89.84

Over 6000 hours and thereafter at journeyman rates.

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.12
Pension	\$8.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$2.00 (\$2.25 for 2001-4000 hours; \$2.50 for 4001-6000 hours)
Training	\$1.92
Other	\$0.50

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

**CRAFT: #TEAMSTER (SECOND SHIFT)
(APPLIES ONLY TO WORK ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE)**

Determination:

SC-23-261-2-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director – Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours ^e	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group I	\$40.19	8	\$73.88	\$93.975	\$93.975	\$114.07
Group II	\$40.34	8	\$74.03	\$94.20	\$94.20	\$114.37
Group III	\$40.47	8	\$74.16	\$94.395	\$94.395	\$114.63
Group IV	\$40.66	8	\$74.35	\$94.68	\$94.68	\$115.01
Group V	\$40.69	8	\$74.38	\$94.725	\$94.725	\$115.07
Group VI	\$40.72	8	\$74.41	\$94.77	\$94.77	\$115.13
Group VII	\$40.97	8	\$74.66	\$95.145	\$95.145	\$115.63
Group VIII	\$41.22	8	\$74.91	\$95.52	\$95.52	\$116.13
Group IX	\$41.42	8	\$75.11	\$95.82	\$95.82	\$116.53
Group X	\$41.72	8	\$75.41	\$96.27	\$96.27	\$117.13
Group XI	\$42.22	8	\$75.91	\$97.02	\$97.02	\$118.13

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.12
Pension	\$8.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$3.15
Training	\$1.92
Other	\$0.50

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^d (Subjourneyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
0-2000 hours	\$24.40	8	\$56.94	\$69.14	\$69.14	\$81.34
2001-4000 hours	\$26.40	8	\$59.19	\$72.39	\$72.39	\$85.59
4001-6000 hours	\$28.40	8	\$61.44	\$75.64	\$75.64	\$89.84

Over 6000 hours and thereafter at journeyman rates.

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$20.12
Pension	\$8.00
Vacation and Holiday ^c	\$2.00 (\$2.25 for 2001-4000 hours; \$2.50 for 4001-6000 hours)
Training	\$1.92
Other	\$0.50

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group I

Warehouseman and Teamster

Group II

Driver of Vehicle or Combination of Vehicles - 2 axles
Traffic Control Pilot Car, excluding moving heavy
equipment permit load
Truck Mounted Power Broom

Group III

Driver of Vehicle or Combination of Vehicles - 3 axles
Bootman
Cement Mason Distribution Truck
Fuel Truck Driver
Water Truck - 2 axles
Dump Truck of less than 16 yards water level
Erosion Control Driver

Group IV

Driver of Transit Mix Truck-Under 3 yds
Dumpcrete Truck Less than 6½ yards water level
Truck Repairman Helper

Group V

Water Truck 3 or more axles
Warehouseman Clerk
Slurry Truck Driver

Group VI

Driver of Transit Mix Truck - 3 yds or more
Dumpcrete Truck 6½ yds water level and over
Driver of Vehicle or Combination of Vehicles - 4 or
more axles
Driver of Oil Spreader Truck
Dump Truck 16 yds to 25 yds water level

Side Dump Trucks

Flow Boy Dump Trucks

Group VII

A Frame, Swedish Crane or Similar
Forklift Driver
Ross Carrier Driver

Group VIII

Dump Truck of 25 yds to 49 yards water level
Truck Repairman
Water Pull Single Engine
Welder

Group IX

Truck Repairman Welder
Low Bed Driver, 9 axles or over

Group X

Working Truck Driver
Truck Greaser and Tireman - \$0.50 additional for
Tireman
Pipeline and Utility Working Truck Driver, including
Winch Truck and Plastic Fusion, limited to Pipeline
and Utility Work
Dump Truck and Articulating - 50 yards or more water
level
Water Pull Single Engine with attachment

Group XI

Water Pull Twin Engine
Water Pull Twin Engine with attachments
Winch Truck Driver - \$0.25 additional when operating
a Winch or similar special attachment

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage
Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Page 7.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 daily overtime hours on weekdays and the first 12 hours on Saturday. All other overtime is paid at the Sunday/Holiday double-time rate.

^c Includes an amount for Supplemental Dues.

^d Subjourneymen may be employed at a ratio of one subjourneyman for every five journeymen.

^e The third shift shall work 6.5 hours, exclusive of meal period, for which 8-hours straight time shall be paid at the non-shift rate, Monday through Friday.

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT:

Teamster (All Shifts)

DETERMINATIONS:

SC-23-261-2-2023-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

TEAMSTER: Groups I-XI (All Shifts)

Determination SC-23-261-2-2023-1 is currently in effect and expires June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.30 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

Note: Subjourneymen (0-6000 hours) receive no predetermined increases.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: September 1, 2023

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

Craft: TREE MAINTENANCE (LABORER) ¹

(APPLIES ONLY TO ROUTINE TREE MAINTENANCE WORK, NOT CONSTRUCTION AND/OR LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION) ²

Determination:

SC-102-X-20-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation and Holiday	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1 ½ X)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Senior Tree Trimmer	\$25.19	\$3.50	\$2.26	\$2.47	\$0.00	\$0.30	8.0	\$33.72	\$46.315	\$58.91
Tree Trimmer	\$23.19	\$3.50	\$2.26	\$2.27	\$0.00	\$0.30	8.0	\$31.52	\$43.115	\$54.71
Groundperson	\$21.55	\$3.50	\$2.26	\$2.12	\$0.00	\$0.30	8.0	\$29.73	\$40.505	\$51.28

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

¹ This determination does not apply to the work of a landscape laborer employed on landscape construction (work incidental to construction or post-construction maintenance during the plant installation and establishment period) or to tree trimming work involving line clearance.

² This determination does not apply to the work of a landscape laborer employed on landscape construction (work incidental to construction or post-construction maintenance during the plant installation and establishment period) or to tree trimming work involving line clearance.

^a There shall be at least one Senior Tree Trimmer on crews of three or more.

^b Monday thru Saturday shall constitute a workweek. Rate applies to first 4 overtime hours Monday thru Saturday, and all time worked in excess of forty (40) hours per workweek. All other time is paid at the Sunday and Holiday double-time rate.

NOT FOR BIDDING

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT:

Tree Maintenance (Laborer)

DETERMINATION:

SC-102-X-20-2023-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

TREE MAINTENANCE (LABORER):

Determination SC-102-X-20-2023-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$1.50 to be allocated as follows: \$1.20 to Basic Hourly Rate and \$0.30 to Health & Welfare.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$1.60 to be allocated to wages and/or fringes.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: May 20, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: TUNNEL WORKER (LABORER)

Determination:

SC-23-102-12-2023-1

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties.

Wages and Employer Payments:

Classification ^a (Journey person)	Basic Hourly Rate	Health and Welfare	Pension	Vacation/ Holiday ^b	Training	Other	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ X)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ X)	Sunday/ Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 X)
Group I	\$48.03	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8	\$75.040	\$99.055	\$99.055	\$123.070
Group II	\$48.35	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8	\$75.360	\$99.535	\$99.535	\$123.710
Group III	\$48.81	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8	\$75.820	\$100.225	\$100.225	\$124.630
Group IV ^d	\$49.50	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8	\$76.510	\$101.260	\$101.260	\$126.010
Group V	\$50.35	\$8.95	\$11.62	\$5.02	\$0.75	\$0.67	8	\$77.360	\$102.535	\$102.535	\$127.710

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group I

Batch Plant Laborer
Bottom Lander
Changehouseman
Dumpman
Outside Dumpman
Loading and Unloading Agitator Cars
Nipper
Pot Tender using mastic or other materials
Rollover Dumpman
Shotcrete Man (helper)
Subsurface Laborer (non-miner)
Swamper/Brakemen (Brakeman and Switchman on tunnel work)
Tool Man
Top Lander
Tunnel Materials Handling Man

Group II

Chemical Grout Jetman
Chucktender, Cabetender
Concrete crew-include Rodders and Spreaders
Grout Mixerman
Grout Pumpman
Operating of Troweling and/or Grouting Machines
Vibratorman, Jack Hammer Pneumatic Tools (except driller)

Group III

Blaster, Driller, Powderman
Bull Gang Mucker, Trackman
Cherry Pickerman
Grout Gunman
Jackleg Miner
Jumbo Man
Kemper and other Pneumatic Concrete Placer Operator

Micro-Tunneling, Micro-Tunneling Systems
Nozzleman
Powderman-Primer House
Primer Man
Sandblaster
Segment Erector
Steel Form Raiser and Setter
Timberman, Retimberman, wood or steel
Tunnel Concrete Finisher

Group IV

Shaft and Raise Work^d
Diamond Driller
HDPE Membrane Vapor Barrier Welder
Miner - Tunnel (hand or machine)

Group V

Welder, certified as required

^a For classifications within each group, see Page 2.

^b Includes an amount per hour worked for supplemental dues.

^c All work performed over 12 hours in a single work day shall be paid for at double time (2x).

^d The classification “Shaft and Raise Work” shall be applicable to all work from the entrance to the shaft or raise and including surge chambers. This classification shall apply to all work involving surge chambers up to ground level.

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFT:

Tunnel Worker (Laborer)

DETERMINATIONS:

SC-23-102-12-2023-1

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

This predetermined increase for the above named craft applies only to the current determination for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after **September 1, 2023**, until this determination is superseded by a new determination or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

TUNNEL WORKER (LABORER):

Determination SC-23-102-12-2023-1 is currently in effect and expires on June 30, 2024**.

Effective July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$3.50 to be allocated as follows: \$2.70 to Basic Hourly Rate, \$0.30 to Health & Welfare, \$0.45 to Pension, and \$0.05 to Training.

Effective July 1, 2025, there will be an increase of \$3.60 to be allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to this determination.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: June 3, 2024

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: TUNNEL (OPERATING ENGINEER) #

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2023-2C

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$57.75	8	\$90.56	\$119.435	\$119.435	\$148.310
Group 2	\$58.53	8	\$91.34	\$120.605	\$120.605	\$149.870
Group 3	\$58.82	8	\$91.63	\$121.040	\$121.040	\$150.450
Group 4	\$58.96	8	\$91.77	\$121.250	\$121.250	\$150.730
Group 5	\$59.18	8	\$91.99	\$121.580	\$121.580	\$151.170
Group 6	\$59.29	8	\$92.10	\$121.745	\$121.745	\$151.390
Group 7	\$59.41	8	\$92.22	\$121.925	\$121.925	\$151.630
Group 8	\$60.76	8	\$93.57	\$123.950	\$123.950	\$154.330
Group 9	\$59.71	8	\$92.52	\$122.375	\$122.375	\$152.230

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$12.85
Pension ^d	\$14.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.85
Training	\$1.05
Other	\$0.41

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE DETERMINATION MADE BY
THE DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS PURSUANT TO CALIFORNIA LABOR CODE
PART 7, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 2, SECTIONS 1770, 1773 AND 1773.1
FOR COMMERCIAL BUILDING, HIGHWAY, HEAVY CONSTRUCTION AND DREDGING PROJECTS

CRAFT: TUNNEL (OPERATING ENGINEER) (MULTI-SHIFT) #

Determination:

SC-23-63-2-2023-2C

Issue Date:

August 22, 2023

Expiration date of determination:

June 30, 2024** The rate to be paid for work performed after this date has been determined. If work will extend past this date, the new rate must be paid and should be incorporated in contracts entered into now. Contact the Office of the Director - Research Unit for specific rates at (415) 703-4774.

Localities:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties.

Wages and total hourly rates (including employer payments):

Classification ^a (Journeyman)	Basic Hourly Rate	Hours	Total Hourly Rate	Daily Overtime Hourly Rate ^b (1½ x)	Saturday Overtime Hourly Rate ^c (1½ x)	Sunday/Holiday Overtime Hourly Rate (2 x)
Group 1	\$57.75	7.5	\$90.56	\$119.435	\$119.435	\$148.310
Group 2	\$58.53	7.5	\$91.34	\$120.605	\$120.605	\$149.870
Group 3	\$58.82	7.5	\$91.63	\$121.040	\$121.040	\$150.450
Group 4	\$58.96	7.5	\$91.77	\$121.250	\$121.250	\$150.730
Group 5	\$59.18	7.5	\$91.99	\$121.580	\$121.580	\$151.170
Group 6	\$59.29	7.5	\$92.10	\$121.745	\$121.745	\$151.390
Group 7	\$59.41	7.5	\$92.22	\$121.925	\$121.925	\$151.630
Group 8	\$60.76	7.5	\$93.57	\$123.950	\$123.950	\$154.330
Group 9	\$59.71	7.5	\$92.52	\$122.375	\$122.375	\$152.230

Employer Payments:

Type of Fund	Amount per Hour
Health and Welfare	\$12.85
Pension ^d	\$14.65
Vacation and Holiday ^e	\$3.85
Training	\$1.05
Other	\$0.41

Recognized holidays:

Holidays upon which the general prevailing hourly wage rate for Holiday work shall be paid, shall be all holidays in the collective bargaining agreement, applicable to the particular craft, classification, or type of worker employed on the project, which is on file with the Director of Industrial Relations. If the prevailing rate is not based on a collectively bargained rate, the holidays upon which the prevailing rate shall be paid shall be as provided in Section 6700 of the Government Code. You may obtain the holiday provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Holiday provisions for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Travel and/or subsistence payment:

In accordance with Labor Code Sections 1773.1 and 1773.9, contractors shall make travel and/or subsistence payments to each worker to execute the work. You may obtain the travel and/or subsistence provisions for the current determinations on the [Director's General Prevailing Wage Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm>). Travel and/or subsistence requirements for current or superseded determinations may be obtained by contacting the Office of the Director – Research Unit at (415) 703-4774.

Classifications:

Group 1

Heavy Duty Repairman Helper

Group 2

Skiploader (wheel type up to ¾ yd. without attachment)

Group 3

Chainman
Power-Driver Jumbo Form Setter Operator

Group 4

Dinkey Locomotive or Motorman (up to and including 10 tons)
Rodman

Group 5

Bit Sharpener
Equipment Greaser (Grease Truck)
Instrumentman
Slip Form Pump Operator (power driven hydraulic lifting device for concrete forms)
Tugger Hoist Operator (1 drum)
Tunnel Locomotive Operator (over 10 and up to and including 30 tons)
Welder-General

Group 6

Backhoe Operator (up and including ¾ yd.) Small Ford, Case or similar types
Drill Doctor
Grouting Machine Operator
Heading Shield Operator
Heavy Duty Repairman
Jumbo Pipe Carrier
Loader Operator (Athey, Euclid, Sierra and similar types)
Mucking Machine Operator (1/4 yd rubber tired, rail or track type)
Pneumatic Concrete Placing Machine Operator (Hackley-Presswell or similar type)
Pneumatic Heading Shield (Tunnel)
Pumpcrete Gun Operator
Tractor Compressor Drill Combination Operator
Tugger Hoist Operator (2 drum)
Tunnel Locomotive Operator (over 30 tons)

Group 7

Heavy Duty Repairman-Welder Combination

Group 8

Party Chief

Group 9

Tunnel Mole Boring Machine Operator

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:

1. Operators on hoists with three drums shall receive fifty cents (50¢) per hour additional pay to the regular rate of pay. The additional pay shall be added to the regular rate and become the base rate for the entire shift.
2. All heavy duty repairman and heavy duty combination shall receive one dollar (\$1.00) per hour tool allowance in addition to their regular rate of pay and this shall become their base rate of pay.
3. Employees required to suit up and work in a hazardous material environment, shall receive Two Dollars (\$2.00) per hour in addition to their regular rate of pay, and that rate shall become the basic hourly rate of pay.

Indicates an apprenticeable craft. The current apprentice wage rates are available on the [Prevailing Wage Apprentice Determinations Website](http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp) (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/PWAppWage/PWAppWageStart.asp>).

^a For classifications within each group, see Page 3.

^b Rate applies to the first 4 overtime hours. All other daily overtime is paid at the Sunday rate.

^c Rate applies to the first 12 hours worked. All other time is paid at the Sunday rate.

^d Includes an amount for Annuity.

^e Includes an amount withheld for supplemental dues.

NOT FOR BID

PREDETERMINED INCREASE

CRAFTS/CLASSIFICATIONS:

Operating Engineer (SC-23-63-2-2023-2) (All Shifts)

Cranes, Pile Driver and Hoisting Equipment (Operating Engineer) (SC-23-63-2-2023-2B) (All Shifts)

Tunnel (Operating Engineer) (SC-23-63-2-2023-2C) (All Shifts)

Building/Construction Inspector, Field Soils and Material Tester, and Non-Destructive Testing (SC-23-63-2-2023-2D) (All Shifts)

LOCALITIES:

All localities within Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Los Angeles, Mono, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, and Ventura Counties

These predetermined increases for the above named crafts apply only to the current determinations for work being performed on public works projects with bid advertisement dates on or after September 1, 2023, until the determination(s) is/are superseded by a new determination(s) or a predetermined increase modification notice becomes effective.

When referencing our prevailing wage determinations, please note that if the prevailing wage rate determination which was in effect on the bid advertisement date of a project, has a single asterisk (*) after the expiration date, the rate will be good for the life of the project. However, if a prevailing wage rate determination has double asterisks (**) after the expiration date, the rate must be updated on the following date to reflect the predetermined rate change(s).

OPERATING ENGINEER: All Classifications and All Shifts

The above Determinations are currently in effect and will expire on June 30, 2024**.

Effective on July 1, 2024, there will be an increase of \$4.02 allocated to wages and/or employer payments.

There will be no further increases applicable to these determinations.

Issued 8/22/2023, Effective 9/1/2023 until superseded.

This page will be updated when wage rate breakdown becomes available.

Last Updated: September 1, 2023

ATTACHMENT B
FEDERAL PREVAILING WAGE RATES
(PINK PAGES)

NOT FOR BID

"General Decision Number: CA20240026 08/09/2024

Superseded General Decision Number: CA20230026

State: California

Construction Types: Building, Heavy (Heavy and Dredging) and Highway

County: San Bernardino County in California.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS; DREDGING PROJECTS (does not include hopper dredge work); HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS (does not include water well drilling); HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Note: Contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026 or Executive Order 13658. Please note that these Executive Orders apply to covered contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but do not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(1).

If the contract is entered into on or after January 30, 2022, or the contract is renewed or extended (e.g., an option is exercised) on or after January 30, 2022:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">. Executive Order 14026 generally applies to the contract.. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$17.20 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in 2024.
If the contract was awarded on or between January 1, 2015 and January 29, 2022, and the contract is not renewed or extended on or after January 30, 2022:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">. Executive Order 13658 generally applies to the contract.. The contractor must pay all covered workers at least \$12.90 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on that contract in 2024.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. If this contract is covered by one of the Executive Orders and a classification considered necessary for performance of work on the contract does not appear on this wage determination, the contractor must still submit a conformance request.

Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at <http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts>.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/05/2024
1	01/12/2024
2	02/09/2024
3	02/23/2024
4	05/24/2024
5	06/28/2024
6	07/05/2024
7	07/12/2024
8	08/09/2024

ASBE0005-002 09/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Workers/Insulator (Includes the application of all insulating materials, protective coverings, coatings, and finishes to all types of mechanical systems).....	\$ 49.58	25.27
Fire Stop Technician (Application of Firestopping Materials for wall openings and penetrations in walls, floors, ceilings and curtain walls).....	\$ 36.97	20.36

ASBE0005-004 07/04/2022

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal worker/hazardous material handler (Includes preparation, wetting,		

stripping, removal,
 scrapping, vacuuming, bagging
 and disposing of all
 insulation materials from
 mechanical systems, whether
 they contain asbestos or not)....\$ 23.52 13.37

 BOIL0092-003 01/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER.....	\$ 51.98	42.11

 * BRCA0004-011 05/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
BRICKLAYER; MARBLE SETTER.....	\$ 45.53	20.29

*The wage scale for prevailing wage projects performed in
 Blythe, China lake, Death Valley, Fort Irwin, Twenty-Nine
 Palms, Needles and 1-15 corridor (Barstow to the Nevada
 State Line) will be Three Dollars (\$3.00) above the
 standard San Bernardino/Riverside County hourly wage rate

 BRCA0018-004 06/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
MARBLE FINISHER.....	\$ 40.21	15.23
TILE FINISHER.....	\$ 34.78	13.64
TILE LAYER.....	\$ 48.29	19.18

 BRCA0018-010 09/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
TERRAZZO FINISHER.....	\$ 39.95	14.65
TERRAZZO WORKER/SETTER.....	\$ 47.85	15.14

 CARP0213-001 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

CARPENTER
 (1) Carpenter, Cabinet
 Installer, Insulation
 Installer, Hardwood Floor
 Worker and acoustical

installer.....	\$ 51.60	16.28
(2) Millwright.....	\$ 52.10	16.48
(3) Piledrivermen/Derrick Bargeman, Bridge or Dock Carpenter, Heavy Framer, Rock Bargeman or Scowman, Rockslinger, Shingler (Commercial).....	\$ 51.73	16.28
(4) Pneumatic Nailer, Power Stapler.....	\$ 51.85	16.28
(5) Sawfiler.....	\$ 51.69	16.28
(6) Scaffold Builder.....	\$ 42.80	16.28
(7) Table Power Saw Operator.....	\$ 51.70	16.28

FOOTNOTE: Work of forming in the construction of open cut sewers or storm drains, on operations in which horizontal lagging is used in conjunction with steel H-Beams driven or placed in pre- drilled holes, for that portion of a lagged trench against which concrete is poured, namely, as a substitute for back forms (which work is performed by piledrivers): \$0.13 per hour additional.

 CARP0213-002 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Diver		
(1) Wet.....	\$ 834.40	16.28
(2) Standby.....	\$ 445.84	16.28
(3) Tender.....	\$ 437.84	16.28
(4) Assistant Tender.....	\$ 413.84	16.28

Amounts in "'Rates' column are per day

 CARP0213-004 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Drywall		
DRYWALL INSTALLER/LATHER....	\$ 51.60	16.28
STOCKER/SCRAPPER.....	\$ 22.16	8.62

 CARP0721-001 07/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Modular Furniture Installer.....	\$ 21.85	7.15

ELEC0440-004 12/27/2021

COMMUNICATIONS AND SYSTEMS WORK

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
Installer.....	\$ 39.60	3%+16.89
Technician.....	\$ 33.09	15.89

SCOPE OF WORK:

Installation, testing, service and maintenance of systems utilizing the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision and digital for commercial, educational, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background-foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, nurse call systems, radio page, school intercom and sound, burglar alarms, fire alarms, and low voltage master clock systems in commercial buildings. Communication Systems that transmit or receive information and/or control systems that are intrinsic to the above listed systems; inclusion or exclusion of terminations and testings of conductors determined by their function; excluding all other data systems or multiple systems which include control function or power supply; excluding installation of raceway systems, conduit systems, line voltage work, and energy management systems. Does not cover work performed at China Lake Naval Ordnance Test Station.

 ELEC0477-002 06/01/2021

	Rates	Fringes
Electricians:.....	\$ 45.75	3%+25.33

CABLE SPLICER: \$1.50 per hour above Electrician rate.

TUNNEL WORK: 10% above Electrician rate.

ZONE PAY:

Zone A - 80 road miles from Post Office, 455 Orange Show Lane, San Bernardino, will be a free zone for all contractors

Zone B - Any work performed outside Zone A's 80 road miles, shall add \$12.00 per hour to the current wage scale.

 ELEC1245-001 06/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
LINE CONSTRUCTION		
(1) Lineman; Cable splicer..	\$ 70.16	24.46
(2) Equipment specialist (operates crawler tractors, commercial motor vehicles, backhoes, trenchers, cranes (50 tons and below), overhead & underground distribution line equipment).....	\$ 53.30	22.01
(3) Groundman.....	\$ 40.76	21.51
(4) Powderman.....	\$ 51.87	18.79

HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, M.L. King Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving Day and day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day

ELEV0018-001 01/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC.....	\$ 66.63	37.885+a+b

FOOTNOTE:

a. PAID VACATION: Employer contributes 8% of regular hourly rate as vacation pay credit for employees with more than 5 years of service, and 6% for 6 months to 5 years of service.

b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, Friday after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day.

ENGI0012-004 08/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (DREDGING)		
(1) Leverman.....	\$ 64.10	34.60
(2) Dredge dozer.....	\$ 58.13	34.60
(3) Deckmate.....	\$ 58.02	34.60
(4) Winch operator (stern winch on dredge).....	\$ 57.47	34.60
(5) Fireman-Oiler, Deckhand, Bargeman,		

Leveehand.....	\$ 56.93	34.60
(6) Barge Mate.....	\$ 57.54	34.60

 ENGI0012-024 07/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (All Other Work)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 53.90	32.80
GROUP 2.....	\$ 54.68	32.80
GROUP 3.....	\$ 54.97	32.80
GROUP 4.....	\$ 56.46	32.80
GROUP 6.....	\$ 56.68	32.80
GROUP 8.....	\$ 56.79	32.80
GROUP 10.....	\$ 56.91	32.80
GROUP 12.....	\$ 57.08	32.80
GROUP 13.....	\$ 57.18	32.80
GROUP 14.....	\$ 57.21	32.80
GROUP 15.....	\$ 57.29	32.80
GROUP 16.....	\$ 57.41	32.80
GROUP 17.....	\$ 57.58	32.80
GROUP 18.....	\$ 57.68	32.80
GROUP 19.....	\$ 57.79	32.80
GROUP 20.....	\$ 57.91	32.80
GROUP 21.....	\$ 58.08	32.80
GROUP 22.....	\$ 58.18	32.80
GROUP 23.....	\$ 58.29	32.80
GROUP 24.....	\$ 58.41	32.80
GROUP 25.....	\$ 58.58	32.80
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Cranes, Piledriving & Hoisting)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 55.25	32.80
GROUP 2.....	\$ 56.03	32.80
GROUP 3.....	\$ 56.32	32.80
GROUP 4.....	\$ 56.46	32.80
GROUP 5.....	\$ 56.68	32.80
GROUP 6.....	\$ 56.79	32.80
GROUP 7.....	\$ 56.91	32.80
GROUP 8.....	\$ 57.08	32.80
GROUP 9.....	\$ 57.25	32.80
GROUP 10.....	\$ 58.25	32.80
GROUP 11.....	\$ 59.25	32.80
GROUP 12.....	\$ 60.25	32.80
GROUP 13.....	\$ 61.25	32.80
OPERATOR: Power Equipment (Tunnel Work)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 55.75	32.80
GROUP 2.....	\$ 56.53	32.80

GROUP 3.....	\$ 56.82	32.80
GROUP 4.....	\$ 56.96	32.80
GROUP 5.....	\$ 57.18	32.80
GROUP 6.....	\$ 57.29	32.80
GROUP 7.....	\$ 57.41	32.80

PREMIUM PAY:

\$10.00 per hour shall be paid on all Power Equipment Operator work on the following Military Bases: China Lake Naval Reserve, Vandenberg AFB, Point Arguello, Seely Naval Base, Fort Irwin, Nebo Annex Marine Base, Marine Corp Logistics Base Yermo, Edwards AFB, 29 Palms Marine Base and Camp Pendleton

Workers required to suit up and work in a hazardous material environment: \$2.00 per hour additional. Combination mixer and compressor operator on gunite work shall be classified as a concrete mobile mixer operator.

SEE ZONE DEFINITIONS AFTER CLASSIFICATIONS

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Bargeman; Brakeman; Compressor operator; Ditch Witch, with seat or similar type equipment; Elevator operator-inside; Engineer Oiler; Forklift operator (includes loed, lull or similar types under 5 tons; Generator operator; Generator, pump or compressor plant operator; Pump operator; Signalman; Switchman

GROUP 2: Asphalt-rubber plant operator (nurse tank operator);Coil Tubing Rig Operator, Concrete mixer operator-skip type; Conveyor operator; Fireman; Forklift operator (includes loed, lull or similar types over 5 tons; Hydrostatic pump operator; oiler crusher (asphalt or concrete plant); Petromat laydown machine; PJU side dum jack; Screening and conveyor machine operator (or similar types); Skiploader (wheel type up to 3/4 yd. without attachment); Tar pot fireman; Temporary heating plant operator; Trenching machine oiler

GROUP 3: Asphalt-rubber blend operator; Bobcat or similar type (Skid steer); Equipment greaser (rack); Ford Ferguson (with dragtype attachments); Helicopter radioman (ground); Stationary pipe wrapping and cleaning machine operator

GROUP 4: Asphalt plant fireman; Backhoe operator (mini-max or similar type); Boring machine operator; Boxman or mixerman (asphalt or concrete); Chip spreading machine operator; Concrete cleaning decontamination machine operator;

Concrete Pump Operator (small portable); Direct Push Operator (Geoprobe or similar types) Drilling machine operator, small auger types (Texoma super economic or similar types - Hughes 100 or 200 or similar types - drilling depth of 30' maximum); Equipment greaser (grease truck); Guard rail post driver operator; Highline cableway signalman; Hydra-hammer-aero stomper; Micro Tunneling (above ground tunnel); Power concrete curing machine operator; Power concrete saw operator; Power-driven jumbo form setter operator; Power sweeper operator; Rock Wheel Saw/Trencher; Roller operator (compacting); Screed operator (asphalt or concrete); Trenching machine operator (up to 6 ft.); Vacuum or much truck

GROUP 6: Articulating material hauler; Asphalt plant engineer; Batch plant operator; Bit sharpener; Concrete joint machine operator (canal and similar type); Concrete planer operator; Dandy digger; Deck engine operator; Derrickman (oilfield type); Drilling machine operator, bucket or auger types (Calweld 100 bucket or similar types - Watson 1000 auger or similar types - Texoma 330, 500 or 600 auger or similar types - drilling depth of 45' maximum); Drilling machine operator; Hydrographic seeder machine operator (straw, pulp or seed), Jackson track maintainer, or similar type; Kalamazoo Switch tamper, or similar type; Machine tool operator; Maginnis internal full slab vibrator, Mechanical berm, curb or gutter (concrete or asphalt); Mechanical finisher operator (concrete, Clary-Johnson-Bidwell or similar); Micro tunnel system (below ground); Pavement breaker operator (truck mounted); Road oil mixing machine operator; Roller operator (asphalt or finish), rubber-tired earth moving equipment (single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck); Self-propelled tar pipelining machine operator; Skiploader operator (crawler and wheel type, over 3/4 yd. and up to and including 1-1/2 yds.); Slip form pump operator (power driven hydraulic lifting device for concrete forms); Tractor operator-bulldozer, tamper-scraper (single engine, up to 100 h.p. flywheel and similar types, up to and including D-5 and similar types); Tugger hoist operator (1 drum); Ultra high pressure waterjet cutting tool system operator; Vacuum blasting machine operator

GROUP 8: Asphalt or concrete spreading operator (tamping or finishing); Asphalt paving machine operator (Barber Greene or similar type); Asphalt-rubber distribution operator; Backhoe operator (up to and including 3/4 yd.), small ford, Case or similar types; Cable Bundling Machine Operator (excluding handheld); Cable Trenching Machine Operator

(Spider Plow or similar types) Cast-in-place pipe laying machine operator; Combination mixer and compressor operator (gunite work); Compactor operator (self-propelled); Concrete mixer operator (paving); Crushing plant operator; Drill Doctor; Drilling machine operator, Bucket or auger types (Calweld 150 bucket or similar types - Watson 1500, 2000 2500 auger or similar types - Texoma 700, 800 auger or similar types - drilling depth of 60' maximum); Elevating grader operator; Grade checker; Gradall operator; Grouting machine operator; Heavy-duty repairman; Heavy equipment robotics operator; Kalamazoo balliste regulator or similar type; Kolman belt loader and similar type; Le Tourneau blob compactor or similar type; Loader operator (Athey, Euclid, Sierra and similar types); Mobark Chipper or similar; Ozzie padder or similar types; P.C. slot saw; Pneumatic concrete placing machine operator (Hackley-Presswell or similar type); Pumpcrete gun operator; RCM Cementing Unit Operator, Rail/Switch Grinder Operator (Harsco or similar types) Rock Drill or similar types; Rotary drill operator (excluding caisson type); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (single engine, caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. up to and including 50 cu. yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (multiple engine up to and including 25 yds. struck); Rubber-tired scraper operator (self-loading paddle wheel type-John Deere, 1040 and similar single unit); Self-propelled curb and gutter machine operator; Shuttle buggy; Skiploader operator (crawler and wheel type over 1-1/2 yds. up to and including 6-1/2 yds.); Soil remediation plant operator; Surface heaters and planer operator; Tractor compressor drill combination operator; Tractor operator (any type larger than D-5 - 100 flywheel h.p. and over, or similar-bulldozer, tamper, scraper and push tractor single engine); Tractor operator (boom attachments), Traveling pipe wrapping, cleaning and bending machine operator; Trenching machine operator (over 6 ft. depth capacity, manufacturer's rating); trenching Machine with Road Miner attachment (over 6 ft depth capacity): Ultra high pressure waterjet cutting tool system mechanic; Water pull (compaction) operator

GROUP 10: Drilling machine operator, Bucket or auger types (Calweld 200 B bucket or similar types-Watson 3000 or 5000 auger or similar types-Texoma 900 auger or similar types-drilling depth of 105' maximum); Dual drum mixer, dynamic compactor LDC350 (or similar types); Monorail locomotive operator (diesel, gas or electric); Motor patrol-blade operator (single engine); Multiple engine tractor operator (Euclid and similar type-except Quad 9

cat.); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Pneumatic pipe ramming tool and similar types; Prestressed wrapping machine operator; Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber tired earth moving equipment operator (multiple engine, Euclid, caterpillar and similar over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck), Tower crane repairman; Tractor loader operator (crawler and wheel type over 6-1/2 yds.); Woods mixer operator (and similar Pugmill equipment)

GROUP 12: Auto grader operator; Automatic slip form operator; Drilling machine operator, bucket or auger types (Calweld, auger 200 CA or similar types - Watson, auger 6000 or similar types - Hughes Super Duty, auger 200 or similar types - drilling depth of 175' maximum); Hoe ram or similar with compressor; Mass excavator operator less tha 750 cu. yards; Mechanical finishing machine operator; Mobile form traveler operator; Motor patrol operator (multi-engine); Pipe mobile machine operator; Rubber-tired earth- moving equipment operator (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar type, over 50 cu. yds. struck); Rubber-tired self- loading scraper operator (paddle-wheel-auger type self-loading - two (2) or more units)

GROUP 13: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator operating equipment with push-pull system (single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 14: Canal liner operator; Canal trimmer operator; Remote- control earth-moving equipment operator (operating a second piece of equipment: \$1.00 per hour additional); Wheel excavator operator (over 750 cu. yds.)

GROUP 15: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (single engine, Caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (multiple engine-up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 16: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

GROUP 17: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator,

operating equipment with push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 50 cu. yds. struck); Tandem tractor operator (operating crawler type tractors in tandem - Quad 9 and similar type)

GROUP 18: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 19: Rotex concrete belt operator (or similar types); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - single engine, Caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 cu. yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - multiple engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 20: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps, and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

GROUP 21: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating in tandem (scrapers, belly dumps and similar types in any combination, excluding compaction units - multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar type, over 50 cu. yds. struck)

GROUP 22: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (single engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 23: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (single engine, Caterpillar, Euclid, Athey Wagon and similar types with any and all attachments over 25 yds. and up to and including 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating with the tandem push-pull system (multiple engine, up to and including 25 yds. struck)

GROUP 24: Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (single engine, over 50 yds. struck); Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar, over 25 yds. and up to 50 yds. struck)

GROUP 25: Concrete pump operator-truck mounted; Rubber-tired earth-moving equipment operator, operating equipment with the tandem push-pull system (multiple engine, Euclid, Caterpillar and similar type, over 50 cu. yds. struck); Spyder Excavator Operator, with all attachments

CRANES, PILEDIVING AND HOISTING EQUIPMENT CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Engineer oiler; Fork lift operator (includes load, lull or similar types)

GROUP 2: Truck crane oiler

GROUP 3: A-frame or winch truck operator; Ross carrier operator (jobsite)

GROUP 4: Bridge-type unloader and turntable operator; Helicopter hoist operator

GROUP 5: Hydraulic boom truck; Stinger crane (Austin-Western or similar type); Tugger hoist operator (1 drum)

GROUP 6: Bridge crane operator; Cretor crane operator; Hoist operator (Chicago boom and similar type); Lift mobile operator; Lift slab machine operator (Vagtborg and similar types); Material hoist and/or manlift operator; Polar gantry crane operator; Self Climbing scaffold (or similar type); Shovel, backhoe, dragline, clamshell operator (over 3/4 yd. and up to 5 cu. yds. mrc); Tugger hoist operator

GROUP 7: Pedestal crane operator; Shovel, backhoe, dragline, clamshell operator (over 5 cu. yds. mrc); Tower crane repair; Tugger hoist operator (3 drum)

GROUP 8: Crane operator (up to and including 25 ton capacity); Crawler transporter operator; Derrick barge operator (up to and including 25 ton capacity); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (up to and including 25 ton capacity); Shovel, backhoe, dragline, clamshell operator (over 7 cu. yds., M.R.C.)

GROUP 9: Crane operator (over 25 tons and up to and including

50 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 25 tons up to and including 50 tons mrc); Highline cableway operator; Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 25 tons up to and including 50 tons mrc); K-crane operator; Polar crane operator; Self erecting tower crane operator maximum lifting capacity ten tons

GROUP 10: Crane operator (over 50 tons and up to and including 100 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 50 tons up to and including 100 tons mrc); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 50 tons up to and including 100 tons mrc), Mobile tower crane operator (over 50 tons, up to and including 100 tons M.R.C.);

GROUP 11: Crane operator (over 100 tons and up to and including 200 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 100 tons up to and including 200 tons mrc); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 100 tons up to and including 200 tons mrc); Mobile tower crane operator (over 100 tons up to and including 200 tons mrc); Tower crane operator and tower gantry

GROUP 12: Crane operator (over 200 tons up to and including 300 tons mrc); Derrick barge operator (over 200 tons up to and including 300 tons mrc); Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 tons mrc); Mobile tower crane operator (over 200 tons, up to and including 300 tons mrc)

GROUP 13: Crane operator (over 300 tons); Derrick barge operator (over 300 tons); Helicopter pilot; Hoist operator, stiff legs, Guy derrick or similar type (over 300 tons); Mobile tower crane operator (over 300 tons)

TUNNEL CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Skiploader (wheel type up to 3/4 yd. without attachment)

GROUP 2: Power-driven jumbo form setter operator

GROUP 3: Dinkey locomotive or motorperson (up to and including 10 tons)

GROUP 4: Bit sharpener; Equipment greaser (grease truck); Slip form pump operator (power-driven hydraulic lifting device for concrete forms); Tugger hoist operator (1 drum); Tunnel locomotive operator (over 10 and up to and including 30 tons)

GROUP 5: Backhoe operator (up to and including 3/4 yd.); Small Ford, Case or similar; Drill doctor; Grouting machine operator; Heading shield operator; Heavy-duty repairperson; Loader operator (Athey, Euclid, Sierra and similar types); Mucking machine operator (1/4 yd., rubber-tired, rail or track type); Pneumatic concrete placing machine operator (Hackley-Presswell or similar type); Pneumatic heading shield (tunnel); Pumpcrete gun operator; Tractor compressor drill combination operator; Tugger hoist operator (2 drum); Tunnel locomotive operator (over 30 tons)

GROUP 6: Heavy Duty Repairman

GROUP 7: Tunnel mole boring machine operator

ENGINEERS ZONES

\$1.00 additional per hour for all of IMPERIAL County and the portions of KERN, RIVERSIDE & SAN BERNARDINO Counties as defined below:

That area within the following Boundary: Begin in San Bernardino County, approximately 3 miles NE of the intersection of I-15 and the California State line at that point which is the NW corner of Section 1, T17N,m R14E, San Bernardino Meridian. Continue W in a straight line to that point which is the SW corner of the northwest quarter of Section 6, T27S, R42E, Mt. Diablo Meridian. Continue North to the intersection with the Inyo County Boundary at that point which is the NE corner of the western half of the northern quarter of Section 6, T25S, R42E, MDM. Continue W along the Inyo and San Bernardino County boundary until the intersection with Kern County, as that point which is the SE corner of Section 34, T24S, R40E, MDM. Continue W along the Inyo and Kern County boundary until the intersection with Tulare County, at that point which is the SW corner of the SE quarter of Section 32, T24S, R37E, MDM. Continue W along the Kern and Tulare County boundary, until that point which is the NW corner of T25S, R32E, MDM. Continue S following R32E lines to the NW corner of T31S, R32E, MDM. Continue W to the NW corner of T31S, R31E, MDM. Continue S to the SW corner of T32S, R31E, MDM. Continue W to SW corner of SE quarter of Section 34, T32S, R30E, MDM. Continue S to SW corner of T11N, R17W, SBM. Continue E along south boundary of T11N, SBM to SW corner of T11N, R7W, SBM. Continue S to SW corner of T9N, R7W, SBM. Continue E along south boundary of T9N, SBM to SW corner of T9N, R1E, SBM. Continue S along west boundary of R1E, SMB to Riverside County line at the SW corner of T1S, R1E, SBM. Continue E along south boundary of T1s, SBM (Riverside County Line) to SW corner of T1S, R10E, SBM. Continue S along west boundary of R10E, SBM to

Imperial County line at the SW corner of T8S, R10E, SBM. Continue W along Imperial and Riverside county line to NW corner of T9S, R9E, SBM. Continue S along the boundary between Imperial and San Diego Counties, along the west edge of R9E, SBM to the south boundary of Imperial County/California state line. Follow the California state line west to Arizona state line, then north to Nevada state line, then continuing NW back to start at the point which is the NW corner of Section 1, T17N, R14E, SBM

\$1.00 additional per hour for portions of SAN LUIS OBISPO, KERN, SANTA BARBARA & VENTURA as defined below:

That area within the following Boundary: Begin approximately 5 miles north of the community of Cholame, on the Monterey County and San Luis Obispo County boundary at the NW corner of T25S, R16E, Mt. Diablo Meridian. Continue south along the west side of R16E to the SW corner of T30S, R16E, MDM. Continue E to SW corner of T30S, R17E, MDM. Continue S to SW corner of T31S, R17E, MDM. Continue E to SW corner of T31S, R18E, MDM. Continue S along West side of R18E, MDM as it crosses into San Bernardino Meridian numbering area and becomes R30W. Follow the west side of R30W, SBM to the SW corner of T9N, R30W, SBM. Continue E along the south edge of T9N, SBM to the Santa Barbara County and Ventura County boundary at that point which is the SW corner of Section 34. T9N, R24W, SBM, continue S along the Ventura County line to that point which is the SW corner of the SE quarter of Section 32, T7N, R24W, SBM. Continue E along the south edge of T7N, SBM to the SE corner to T7N, R21W, SBM. Continue N along East side of R21W, SBM to Ventura County and Kern County boundary at the NE corner of T8N, R21W. Continue W along the Ventura County and Kern County boundary to the SE corner of T9N, R21W. Continue North along the East edge of R21W, SBM to the NE corner of T12N, R21W, SBM. Continue West along the north edge of T12N, SBM to the SE corner of T32S, R21E, MDM. [T12N SBM is a think strip between T11N SBM and T32S MDM]. Continue North along the East side of R21E, MDM to the Kings County and Kern County border at the NE corner of T25S, R21E, MDM, continue West along the Kings County and Kern County Boundary until the intersection of San Luis Obispo County. Continue west along the Kings County and San Luis Obispo County boundary until the intersection with Monterey County. Continue West along the Monterey County and San Luis Obispo County boundary to the beginning point at the NW corner of T25S, R16E, MDM.

\$2.00 additional per hour for INYO and MONO Counties and the Northern portion of SAN BERNARDINO County as defined below:

That area within the following Boundary: Begin at the intersection of the northern boundary of Mono County and the California state line at the point which is the center of Section 17, T10N, R22E, Mt. Diablo Meridian. Continue S then SE along the entire western boundary of Mono County, until it reaches Inyo County at the point which is the NE corner of the Western half of the NW quarter of Section 2, T8S, R29E, MDM. Continue SSE along the entire western boundary of Inyo County, until the intersection with Kern County at the point which is the SW corner of the SE 1/4 of Section 32, T24S, R37E, MDM. Continue E along the Inyo and Kern County boundary until the intersection with San Bernardino County at that point which is the SE corner of section 34, T24S, R40E, MDM. Continue E along the Inyo and San Bernardino County boundary until the point which is the NE corner of the Western half of the NW quarter of Section 6, T25S, R42E, MDM. Continue S to that point which is the SW corner of the NW quarter of Section 6, T27S, R42E, MDM. Continue E in a straight line to the California and Nevada state border at the point which is the NW corner of Section 1, T17N, R14E, San Bernardino Meridian. Then continue NW along the state line to the starting point, which is the center of Section 18, T10N, R22E, MDM.

REMAINING AREA NOT DEFINED ABOVE RECIEVES BASE RATE

 IRON0433-006 01/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Fence Erector.....	\$ 42.53	26.26
Ornamental, Reinforcing and Structural.....	\$ 47.45	34.90

PREMIUM PAY:

\$9.00 additional per hour at the following locations:

China Lake Naval Test Station, Chocolate Mountains Naval Reserve-Niland,
 Edwards AFB, Fort Irwin Military Station, Fort Irwin Training Center-Goldstone, San Clemente Island, San Nicholas Island, Susanville Federal Prison, 29 Palms - Marine Corps, U.S. Marine Base - Barstow, U.S. Naval Air Facility - Sealey, Vandenberg AFB Army Defense Language Institute - Monterey, Fallon Air Base, Naval Post Graduate School - Monterey, Yermo Marine Corps Logistics Center
 Port Hueneme, Port Mugu, U.S. Coast Guard Station - Two Rock

* LABO0300-005 07/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
Asbestos Removal Laborer.....	\$ 43.88	25.13

SCOPE OF WORK: Includes site mobilization, initial site cleanup, site preparation, removal of asbestos-containing material and toxic waste, encapsulation, enclosure and disposal of asbestos- containing materials and toxic waste by hand or with equipment or machinery; scaffolding, fabrication of temporary wooden barriers and assembly of decontamination stations.

LABO0345-001 07/01/2022

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (GUNITE)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 48.50	21.37
GROUP 2.....	\$ 47.55	21.37
GROUP 3.....	\$ 44.01	21.37

FOOTNOTE: GUNITE PREMIUM PAY: Workers working from a Bosn'n's Chair or suspended from a rope or cable shall receive 40 cents per hour above the foregoing applicable classification rates. Workers doing gunite and/or shotcrete work in a tunnel shall receive 35 cents per hour above the foregoing applicable classification rates, paid on a portal-to-portal basis. Any work performed on, in or above any smoke stack, silo, storage elevator or similar type of structure, when such structure is in excess of 75'-0"" above base level and which work must be performed in whole or in part more than 75'-0"" above base level, that work performed above the 75'-0"" level shall be compensated for at 35 cents per hour above the applicable classification wage rate.

GUNITE LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Rodmen, Nozzlemen

GROUP 2: Gunmen

GROUP 3: Reboundmen

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER (TUNNEL)		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 45.68	23.30
GROUP 2.....	\$ 46.00	23.30
GROUP 3.....	\$ 46.46	23.30
GROUP 4.....	\$ 47.15	23.30
LABORER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 36.39	21.04
GROUP 2.....	\$ 36.94	21.04
GROUP 3.....	\$ 37.49	21.04
GROUP 4.....	\$ 39.04	21.04
GROUP 5.....	\$ 39.39	21.04

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Cleaning and handling of panel forms; Concrete screeding for rough strike-off; Concrete, water curing; Demolition laborer, the cleaning of brick if performed by a worker performing any other phase of demolition work, and the cleaning of lumber; Fire watcher, limber, brush loader, piler and debris handler; Flag person; Gas, oil and/or water pipeline laborer; Laborer, asphalt-rubber material loader; Laborer, general or construction; Laborer, general clean-up; Laborer, landscaping; Laborer, jetting; Laborer, temporary water and air lines; Material hose operator (walls, slabs, floors and decks); Plugging, filling of shee bolt holes; Dry packing of concrete; Railroad maintenance, repair track person and road beds; Streetcar and railroad construction track laborers; Rigging and signaling; Scaler; Slip form raiser; Tar and mortar; Tool crib or tool house laborer; Traffic control by any method; Window cleaner; Wire mesh pulling - all concrete pouring operations

GROUP 2: Asphalt shoveler; Cement dumper (on 1 yd. or larger mixer and handling bulk cement); Cesspool digger and installer; Chucktender; Chute handler, pouring concrete, the handling of the chute from readymix trucks, such as walls, slabs, decks, floors, foundation, footings, curbs, gutters and sidewalks; Concrete curer, impervious membrane and form oiler; Cutting torch operator (demolition); Fine grader, highways and street paving, airport, runways and similar type heavy construction; Gas, oil and/or water pipeline wrapper - pot tender and form person; Guinea chaser; Headerboard person - asphalt; Laborer, packing rod steel and pans; Membrane vapor barrier installer; Power broom sweeper (small); Riprap stonepaver, placing stone or

wet sacked concrete; Roto scraper and tiller; Sandblaster (pot tender); Septic tank digger and installer(lead); Tank scaler and cleaner; Tree climber, faller, chain saw operator, Pittsburgh chipper and similar type brush shredder; Underground laborer, including caisson bellower

GROUP 3: Buggymobile person; Concrete cutting torch; Concrete pile cutter; Driller, jackhammer, 2-1/2 ft. drill steel or longer; Dri-pak-it machine; Gas, oil and/or water pipeline wrapper, 6-in. pipe and over, by any method, inside and out; High scaler (including drilling of same); Hydro seeder and similar type; Impact wrench multi-plate; Kettle person, pot person and workers applying asphalt, lay-kold, creosote, lime caustic and similar type materials ("applying" means applying, dipping, brushing or handling of such materials for pipe wrapping and waterproofing); Operator of pneumatic, gas, electric tools, vibrating machine, pavement breaker, air blasting, come-alongs, and similar mechanical tools not separately classified herein; Pipelayer's backup person, coating, grouting, making of joints, sealing, caulking, diapering and including rubber gasket joints, pointing and any and all other services; Rock slinger; Rotary scarifier or multiple head concrete chipping scarifier; Steel headerboard and guideline setter; Tamper, Barko, Wacker and similar type; Trenching machine, hand-propelled

GROUP 4: Asphalt raker, lute person, ironer, asphalt dump person, and asphalt spreader boxes (all types); Concrete core cutter (walls, floors or ceilings), grinder or sander; Concrete saw person, cutting walls or flat work, scoring old or new concrete; Cribber, shorer, lagging, sheeting and trench bracing, hand-guided lagging hammer; Head rock slinger; Laborer, asphalt- rubber distributor boot person; Laser beam in connection with laborers' work; Oversize concrete vibrator operator, 70 lbs. and over; Pipelayer performing all services in the laying and installation of pipe from the point of receiving pipe in the ditch until completion of operation, including any and all forms of tubular material, whether pipe, metallic or non-metallic, conduit and any other stationary type of tubular device used for the conveying of any substance or element, whether water, sewage, solid gas, air, or other product whatsoever and without regard to the nature of material from which the tubular material is fabricated; No-joint pipe and stripping of same; Prefabricated manhole installer; Sandblaster (nozzle person), water blasting, Porta Shot-Blast

GROUP 5: Blaster powder, all work of loading holes, placing and blasting of all powder and explosives of whatever type,

regardless of method used for such loading and placing;
 Driller: All power drills, excluding jackhammer, whether
 core, diamond, wagon, track, multiple unit, and any and all
 other types of mechanical drills without regard to the form
 of motive power; Toxic waste removal

TUNNEL LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Batch plant laborer; Changehouse person; Dump
 person; Dump person (outside); Swamper (brake person and
 switch person on tunnel work); Tunnel materials handling
 person; Nipper; Pot tender, using mastic or other materials
 (for example, but not by way of limitation, shotcrete, etc.)

GROUP 2: Chucktender, cabetender; Loading and unloading
 agitator cars; Vibrator person, jack hammer, pneumatic
 tools (except driller); Bull gang mucker, track person;
 Concrete crew, including rodder and spreader

GROUP 3: Blaster, driller, powder person; Chemical grout jet
 person; Cherry picker person; Grout gun person; Grout mixer
 person; Grout pump person; Jackleg miner; Jumbo person;
 Kemper and other pneumatic concrete placer operator; Miner,
 tunnel (hand or machine); Nozzle person; Operating of
 troweling and/or grouting machines; Powder person (primer
 house); Primer person; Sandblaster; Shotcrete person; Steel
 form raiser and setter; Timber person, retimber person,
 wood or steel; Tunnel Concrete finisher

GROUP 4: Diamond driller; Sandblaster; Shaft and raise work

 LAB00783-005 07/01/2022

	Rates	Fringes
Brick Tender.....	\$ 37.32	21.45

 LAB01184-001 07/01/2022

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers: (HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING)		
(1) Drilling Crew Laborer...\$	40.69	18.25
(2) Vehicle Operator/Hauler.\$	40.86	18.25
(3) Horizontal Directional Drill Operator.....\$	42.71	18.25
(4) Electronic Tracking Locator.....\$	44.71	18.25

Laborers: (STRIPING/SLURRY SEAL)

GROUP 1.....	\$ 41.90	21.32
GROUP 2.....	\$ 43.20	21.32
GROUP 3.....	\$ 45.21	21.32
GROUP 4.....	\$ 46.95	21.32

LABORERS - STRIPING CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Protective coating, pavement sealing, including repair and filling of cracks by any method on any surface in parking lots, game courts and playgrounds; carstops; operation of all related machinery and equipment; equipment repair technician

GROUP 2: Traffic surface abrasive blaster; pot tender - removal of all traffic lines and markings by any method (sandblasting, waterblasting, grinding, etc.) and preparation of surface for coatings. Traffic control person: controlling and directing traffic through both conventional and moving lane closures; operation of all related machinery and equipment

GROUP 3: Traffic delineating device applicator: layout and application of pavement markers, delineating signs, rumble and traffic bars, adhesives, guide markers, other traffic delineating devices including traffic control. This category includes all traffic related surface preparation (sandblasting, waterblasting, grinding) as part of the application process. Traffic protective delineating system installer: removes, relocates, installs, permanently affixed roadside and parking delineation barricades, fencing, cable anchor, guard rail, reference signs, monument markers; operation of all related machinery and equipment; power broom sweeper

GROUP 4: Striper: layout and application of traffic stripes and markings; hot thermo plastic; tape traffic stripes and markings, including traffic control; operation of all related machinery and equipment

LAB01414-003 08/03/2022

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
PLASTER CLEAN-UP LABORER....	\$ 38.92	23.32
PLASTER TENDER.....	\$ 41.47	23.32

Work on a swing stage scaffold: \$1.00 per hour additional.

Work at Military Bases - \$3.00 additional per hour:
Coronado Naval Amphibious Base, Fort Irwin, Marine Corps Air Station-29 Palms, Imperial Beach Naval Air Station, Marine Corps Logistics Supply Base, Marine Corps Pickle Meadows, Mountain Warfare Training Center, Naval Air Facility-Seeley, North Island Naval Air Station, Vandenberg AFB.

PAIN0036-001 07/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
Painters: (Including Lead Abatement)		
(1) Repaint (excludes San Diego County).....	\$ 29.59	17.12
(2) All Other Work.....	\$ 38.52	18.64

REPAINT of any previously painted structure. Exceptions: work involving the aerospace industry, breweries, commercial recreational facilities, hotels which operate commercial establishments as part of hotel service, and sports facilities.

PAIN0036-008 09/01/2022

	Rates	Fringes
DRYWALL FINISHER/TAPER.....	\$ 46.28	23.52

PAIN0036-015 01/01/2020

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER.....	\$ 43.45	23.39

FOOTNOTE: Additional \$1.25 per hour for work in a condor, from the third (3rd) floor and up Additional \$1.25 per hour for work on the outside of the building from a swing stage or any suspended contrivance, from the ground up

PAIN1247-002 01/01/2024

	Rates	Fringes
--	-------	---------

SOFT FLOOR LAYER.....\$ 43.20 18.03

PLAS0200-008 08/03/2022

Rates Fringes

PLASTERER.....\$ 47.37 19.64

FORT IRWIN; MARINE CORPS AIR STATION 29 PALMS, AND MARINE
CORPS LOGISTICS SUPPLY BASE: \$3.00 additional per hour.

PLAS0500-002 07/01/2023

Rates Fringes

CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER...\$ 44.00 27.11

PLUM0016-002 09/01/2023

Rates Fringes

PLUMBER, PIPEFITTER,
STEAMFITTER

Work at Edwards AFB.....\$ 64.18 26.51

Work at Fort Irwin Army
Base.....\$ 67.68 26.51

Work at Marine Corps
Logistic Base at Nebo,
Marine Corps Logistic Base
at Yermo and Twenty-Nine
Palms Marine Base.....\$ 64.18 26.51

Work ONLY on new additions
and remodeling of bars,
restaurants, stores and
commercial buildings, not
to exceed 5,000 sq. ft. of
floor space.....\$ 53.51 25.28

Work ONLY on strip malls,
light commercial, tenant
improvement and remodel
work.....\$ 42.49 23.86

All other work except work
on new additions and
remodeling of bars,
restaurant, stores and
commercial buildings not
to exceed 5,000 sq. ft. of
floor space and work on
strip malls, light



	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER		
(1) Commercial - New Construction and Remodel work.....	\$ 59.40	30.34
(2) Industrial work including air pollution control systems, noise abatement, hand rails, guard rails, excluding aritechtrual sheet metal work, excluding A-C, heating, ventilating systems for human comfort...	\$ 56.95	30.04

 TEAM0011-002 07/01/2023

	Rates	Fringes
TRUCK DRIVER		
GROUP 1.....	\$ 38.19	33.69
GROUP 2.....	\$ 38.34	33.69
GROUP 3.....	\$ 38.47	33.69
GROUP 4.....	\$ 38.66	33.69
GROUP 5.....	\$ 38.69	33.69
GROUP 6.....	\$ 38.72	33.69
GROUP 7.....	\$ 38.97	33.69
GROUP 8.....	\$ 39.22	33.69
GROUP 9.....	\$ 39.42	33.69
GROUP 10.....	\$ 39.72	33.69
GROUP 11.....	\$ 40.22	33.69
GROUP 12.....	\$ 40.65	33.69

WORK ON ALL MILITARY BASES:

PREMIUM PAY: \$3.00 per hour additional.

[29 palms Marine Base, Camp Roberts, China Lake, Edwards AFB, El Centro Naval Facility, Fort Irwin, Marine Corps Logistics Base at Nebo & Yermo, Mountain Warfare Training Center, Bridgeport, Point Arguello, Point Conception, Vandenberg AFB]

TRUCK DRIVERS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Truck driver

GROUP 2: Driver of vehicle or combination of vehicles - 2 axles; Traffic control pilot car excluding moving heavy equipment permit load; Truck mounted broom

GROUP 3: Driver of vehicle or combination of vehicles - 3 axles; Boot person; Cement mason distribution truck; Fuel truck driver; Water truck - 2 axle; Dump truck, less than 16 yds. water level; Erosion control driver

GROUP 4: Driver of transit mix truck, under 3 yds.; Dumpcrete truck, less than 6-1/2 yds. water level

GROUP 5: Water truck, 3 or more axles; Truck greaser and tire person (\$0.50 additional for tire person); Pipeline and utility working truck driver, including winch truck and plastic fusion, limited to pipeline and utility work; Slurry truck driver

GROUP 6: Transit mix truck, 3 yds. or more; Dumpcrete truck, 6-1/2 yds. water level and over; Vehicle or combination of vehicles - 4 or more axles; Oil spreader truck; Dump truck, 16 yds. to 25 yds. water level

GROUP 7: A Frame, Swedish crane or similar; Forklift driver; Ross carrier driver

GROUP 8: Dump truck, 25 yds. to 49 yds. water level; Truck repair person; Water pull - single engine; Welder

GROUP 9: Truck repair person/welder; Low bed driver, 9 axles or over

GROUP 10: Dump truck - 50 yds. or more water level; Water pull - single engine with attachment

GROUP 11: Water pull - twin engine; Water pull - twin engine with attachments; Winch truck driver - \$1.25 additional when operating winch or similar special attachments

GROUP 12: Boom Truck 17K and above

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====
Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the

Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at <https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/government-contracts>.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (iii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

State Adopted Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SA"" identifier indicate that the prevailing wage rate set by a state (or local) government was adopted under 29 C.F.R §1.3(g)-(h). Example: SAME2023-007 01/03/2024. SA reflects that the rates are state adopted. ME refers to the State of Maine. 2023 is the year during which the state completed the survey on which the listed classifications

and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 01/03/2024 reflects the date on which the classifications and rates under the ?SA? identifier took effect under state law in the state from which the rates were adopted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- * an existing published wage determination
- * a survey underlying a wage determination
- * a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- * a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour National Office because National Office has responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION"

NOT FOR BID

ATTACHMENT C
REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR FEDERAL-
AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
(YELLOW PAGES)

NOT FOR BID

EXHIBIT 12-G: REQUIRED FEDERAL-AID CONTRACT LANGUAGE
(For Local Assistance Construction Projects)

The following language must be incorporated into all Local Assistance Federal-aid construction contracts.
The following language, with minor edits, was taken from the Code of Federal Regulations.

MAINTAIN RECORDS AND SUBMIT REPORTS DOCUMENTING YOUR PERFORMANCE UNDER THIS SECTION

1. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE)	2
A. Nondiscrimination Statement	3
B. Contract Assurance	3
C. Prompt Progress Payment	3
D. Prompt Payment of Withheld Funds to Subcontractors	3
E. Termination and Replacement of DBE Subcontractors	4
F. Commitment and Utilization	6
G. Running Tally of Attainments	7
H. Commercially Useful Function	7
I. Use of Joint Checks	8
2. BID OPENING	9
3. BID RIGGING	9
4. CONTRACT AWARD	9
5. CONTRACTOR LICENSE	9
6. CHANGED CONDITIONS	9
A. Differing Site Conditions	9
B. Suspensions of Work Ordered by the Engineer	9
C. Significant Changes in the Character of Work	10
7. BEGINNING OF WORK, TIME OF COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	10
8. BUY AMERICA	10
9. QUALITY ASSURANCE	11
10. PROMPT PAYMENT	12
11. FORM FHWA-1273 REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS	12
12. FEMALE AND MINORITY GOALS	12
13. TITLE VI ASSURANCES	14
14. FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM	19
15. PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES	20

1. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES (DBE)

The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall take necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that DBEs have opportunity to participate in the contract (49 CFR 26). To ensure equal participation of DBEs provided in 49 CFR 26.5, the Agency shows a contract goal for DBEs. The prime contractor shall make work available to DBEs and select work parts consistent with available DBE subcontractors and suppliers.

The prime contractor shall meet the DBE goal shown elsewhere in these special provisions or demonstrate that they made adequate Good Faith Efforts (GFE) to meet this goal. An adequate GFE means that the bidder must show that it took all necessary and reasonable steps to achieve a DBE goal that, by their scope, intensity, and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to meet the DBE goal.

If the DBE goal is not met, the contractor needs to complete and submit the DBE GFE documentation as described in Local Assistance Procedures Manual (LAPM) Chapter 9, Section 9.8 within 5 (five) days of bid opening.

It is the prime contractor's responsibility to verify that the DBE firm is certified as a DBE on the date of bid opening by using the California Unified Certification Program (CUCP) database and possesses the most specific available North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes and Work Code applicable to the type of work the firm will perform on the contract. Additionally, the prime contractor is responsible to document this verification by printing out the CUCP data for each DBE firm. A list of DBEs certified by the CUCP can be found at: <https://dot.ca.gov/programs/civil-rights/dbe-search>.

DBE participation will only count toward the California Department of Transportation's federally mandated statewide overall DBE goal if the DBE performs a commercially useful function under 49 CFR 26.55.

Credit for materials or supplies the prime contractor purchases from DBEs counts towards the goal in the following manner:

- 100 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
- 60 percent counts if the materials or supplies are obtained from a DBE regular dealer.
- Only fees, commissions, and charges for assistance in the procurement and delivery of materials or supplies count if obtained from a DBE that is neither a manufacturer nor regular dealer. 49 CFR 26.55 defines "manufacturer" and "regular dealer."

The prime contractor receives credit towards the goal if they employ a DBE trucking company that performs a commercially useful function as defined in 49 CFR 26.55(d) as follows:

- The DBE must be responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible on a particular contract, and there cannot be a contrived arrangement for the purpose of meeting DBE goals.
- The DBE must itself own and operate at least one fully licensed, insured, and operational truck used on the contract.
- The DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services it provides on the Contract using trucks it owns, insures, and operates using drivers it employs.
- The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the Contract.
- The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owner-operator. The DBE that leases trucks equipped with drivers from a non-DBE is entitled to credit for the total value of transportation services provided by non-DBE leased trucks equipped with drivers not to exceed the value of transportation services on the contract provided by DBE-owned trucks or leased trucks with DBE employee drivers. Additional participation by non-DBE owned trucks equipped with drivers receives credit only for the fee or commission it receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- The DBE may lease trucks without drivers from a non-DBE truck leasing company. If the DBE leases trucks from a non-DBE truck leasing company and uses its own employees as drivers, it is entitled to credit for the total value of these hauling services.

- A lease must indicate that the DBE has exclusive use of and control over the truck. This does not preclude the leased truck from working for others during the term of the lease with the consent of the DBE, so long as the lease gives the DBE absolute priority for use of the leased truck. Leased trucks must display the name and identification number of the DBE.

A. Nondiscrimination Statement

The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor will never exclude any person from participation in, deny any person the benefits of, or otherwise discriminate against anyone in connection with the award and performance of any contract covered by 49 CFR 26 on the basis of race, color, sex, or national origin. In administering the Local Agency components of the DBE Program Plan, the contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor will not, directly, or through contractual or other arrangements, use criteria or methods of administration that have the effect of defeating or substantially impairing accomplishment of the objectives of the DBE Program Plan with respect to individuals of a particular race, color, sex, or national origin.

B. Contract Assurance

Under 49 CFR 26.13(b): The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR 26 in the award and administration of federal-aid contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
- (2) Assessing sanctions;
- (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

C. Prompt Progress Payment

In accordance with California Business and Professions Code section 7108.5, the prime contractor or subcontractor shall pay to any subcontractor, not later than seven days after receipt of each progress payment, unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the respective amounts allowed the contractor on account of the work performed by the subcontractors, to the extent of each subcontractor's interest therein. In the event that there is a good faith dispute over all or any portion of the amount due on a progress payment from the prime contractor or subcontractor to a subcontractor, the prime contractor or subcontractor may withhold no more than 150 percent of the disputed amount. Any violation of this requirement shall constitute a cause for disciplinary action and shall subject the licensee to a penalty, payable to the subcontractor, of 2 percent of the amount due per month for every month that payment is not made.

In any action for the collection of funds wrongfully withheld, the prevailing party shall be entitled to his or her attorney's fees and costs. The sanctions authorized under this requirement shall be separate from, and in addition to, all other remedies, either civil, administrative, or criminal. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

D. Prompt Payment of Withheld Funds to Subcontractors

The Agency may hold retainage from the prime contractor and shall make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the Agency, of the contract work, and pay retainage to the prime contractor based on these acceptances. The Agency shall designate one of the methods below in the contract to ensure prompt and full payment of any retainage kept by the prime contractor or subcontractor to a subcontractor. The Agency shall include either Method 1, Method 2, or Method 3 below and delete the other two.

Method 1: No retainage will be held by the Agency from progress payments due to the prime contractor. Prime contractors and subcontractors are prohibited from holding retainage from subcontractors. Any delay or postponement of payment may take place only for good cause and with the Agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the violating contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code and Section 10262 of the California Public Contract Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the

contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the contractor, deficient subcontractor performance and/or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

Method 2: No retainage will be held by the Agency from progress payments due to the prime contractor. Any retainage kept by the prime contractor or by a subcontractor must be paid in full to the earning subcontractor within seven (7) days after the subcontractor's work is satisfactorily completed. Any delay or postponement of payment may take place only for good cause and with the Agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the violating contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions, and remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code and Section 10262 of the California Public Contract Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the contractor, deficient subcontractor performance and/or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

Method 3: The Agency shall hold retainage from the prime contractor and shall make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the Agency of the contract work and pay retainage to the prime contractor based on these acceptances. The prime contractor or subcontractor shall return all monies withheld in retention from all subcontractors within seven (7) days after receiving payment for work satisfactorily completed and accepted including incremental acceptances of portions of the contract work by the Agency. Any delay or postponement of payment may take place only for good cause and with the Agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the violating prime contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies specified in Section 7108.5 of the California Business and Professions Code and Section 10262 of the California Public Contract Code. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative or judicial remedies otherwise available to the contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the contractor; deficient subcontractor performance and/or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

Any violation of these provisions of Prompt Progress Payment and Prompt Payment of Withheld Funds to Subcontractors shall subject the violating prime contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions and other remedies specified therein. These requirements shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies otherwise available to the prime contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the prime contractor, deficient subcontract performance, or noncompliance by a subcontractor.

E. Termination and Replacement of DBE Subcontractors

The prime contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the contractor obtains the Agency's written consent. The prime contractor shall not terminate or replace a listed DBE for convenience and perform the work with their own forces or obtain materials from other sources without prior written authorization from the Agency. Unless the Agency's prior written consent is provided, the contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the listed DBE on the Exhibit 15-G Construction Contract DBE Commitment form, included in the Bid.

Termination of DBE Subcontractors

After a contract with a specified DBE goal has been executed, termination of a DBE may be allowed for the following, but not limited to, justifiable reasons with prior written authorization from the Agency:

1. Listed DBE fails or refuses to execute a written contract based on plans and specifications for the project.
2. The Local Agency stipulated that a bond is a condition of executing the subcontract and the listed DBE fails to meet the Local Agency's bond requirements.
3. Work requires a contractor's license and listed DBE does not have a valid license under Contractors License Law, or is not properly registered with the California Department of Industrial Relations as a public works contractor.
4. Listed DBE fails or refuses to perform the work or furnish the listed materials (failing or refusing to

perform is not an allowable reason to remove a DBE if the failure or refusal is a result of bad faith or discrimination).

5. Listed DBE's work is unsatisfactory and not in compliance with the contract.
6. Listed DBE is ineligible to work on the project because of suspension or debarment.
7. Listed DBE becomes bankrupt or insolvent or exhibits credit unworthiness.
8. Listed DBE voluntarily withdraws with written notice from the Contract
9. Listed DBE is ineligible to receive credit for the type of work required.
10. Listed DBE owner dies or becomes disabled resulting in the inability to perform the work on the Contract.
11. The Agency determines other documented good cause.

To terminate a DBE or to terminate a portion of a DBE's work, the contractor must use the following procedures:

1. Send a written notice to the DBE of Contractor's intent to use other forces or material sources and include one or more justifiable reasons listed above. Simultaneously send a copy of this written notice to the Agency. The written notice to the DBE must request they provide any response within five (5) business days to both the Contractor and the Agency by either acknowledging their agreement or documenting their reasoning as to why the use of other forces or sources of materials should not occur.
2. If the DBE does not respond within 5 business days, Contractor may move forward with the request as if the DBE had agreed to Contractor's written notice.
3. Submit Contractor's DBE termination request by written letter to the Agency and include:
 - One or more above listed justifiable reasons along with supporting documentation.
 - Contractor's written notice to the DBE regarding the request, including proof of transmission and tracking documentation of Contractor's written notice
 - The DBE's response to Contractor's written notice, if received. If a written response was not provided, provide a statement to that effect.

The Agency shall respond in writing to Contractor's DBE termination request within 5 business days.

Replacement of DBE Subcontractors

After receiving the Agency's written authorization of DBE termination request, the Contractor must obtain the Agency's written agreement for DBE replacement. The Contractor must find or demonstrate GFEs to find qualified DBE replacement firms to perform the work to the extent needed to meet the DBE commitment.

The following procedures shall be followed to request authorization to replace a DBE firm:

1. Submit a request to replace a DBE with other forces or material sources in writing to the Agency which must include:
 - a. Description of remaining uncommitted work items made available for replacement DBE solicitation and participation.
 - b. The proposed DBE replacement firm's business information, the work they have agreed to perform, and the following:
 - Quote for bid item work and description of work to be performed
 - Proposed subcontract agreement and written confirmation of agreement to perform on the Contract
 - Revised Subcontracting Request form
 - Revised Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment
2. If Contractor has not identified a DBE replacement firm, submit documentation of the Contractor's GFEs

to use DBE replacement firms within 7 days of Agency's authorization to terminate the DBE. The Contractor may request the Agency's approval to extend this submittal period to a total of 14 days. Submit documentation of actions taken to find a DBE replacement firm, such as:

- Search results of certified DBEs available to perform the original DBE work identified and/or other work the Contractor had intended to self-perform, to the extent needed to meet the DBE commitment
- Solicitations of DBEs for performance of work identified
- Correspondence with interested DBEs that may have included contract details and requirements
- Negotiation efforts with DBEs that reflect why an agreement was not reached
- If a DBE's quote was rejected, provide Contractor's reasoning for the rejection, such as why the DBE was unqualified for the work, or why the price quote was unreasonable or excessive
- Copies of each DBE's and non-DBE's price quotes for work identified, as the Agency may contact the firms to verify solicitation efforts and determine if the DBE quotes are substantially higher
- Additional documentation that supports the GFE

The Agency shall respond in writing to the Contractor's DBE replacement request within five (5) business days. The Contractor must submit a revised Subcontracting Request form if the replacement plan is authorized by the Agency.

F. Commitment and Utilization

The Agency's DBE program must include a monitoring and enforcement mechanism to ensure that DBE commitments reconcile to DBE utilization.

The bidder shall complete and sign Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment included in the contract documents regardless of whether DBE participation is reported. The bidder shall provide written confirmation from each DBE that the DBE is participating in the Contract. LAPM Exhibit 9-I: DBE Confirmation or equivalent form and DBE's quote must be submitted. The written confirmation must be submitted no later than 4pm on the 5th day after bid opening. If a DBE is participating as a joint venture partner, the bidder shall submit a copy of the joint venture agreement.

If the DBE Commitment form, Exhibit 15-G, is not submitted with the bid, it must be completed and submitted by all bidders to the Agency within five (5) days of bid opening. If the bidder does not submit the DBE Commitment form within the specified time, the Agency will find the bidder's bid nonresponsive.

The prime contractor shall use each DBE subcontractor as listed on Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment unless they receive written authorization for a termination or replacement from the Agency.

The Agency shall request the prime contractor to:

1. Notify the Resident Engineer or Inspector of any changes to its anticipated DBE participation
2. Provide this notification before starting the affected work
3. Maintain records including:
 - Name and business address of each 1st-tier subcontractor
 - Name and business address of each DBE subcontractor, DBE vendor, and DBE trucking company, regardless of tier
 - Date of payment and total amount paid to each DBE (see Exhibit 9-F: Monthly Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Payment)

If the prime contractor is a DBE contractor, they shall include the date of work performed by their own forces and the corresponding value of the work.

Before the 15th of each month, the prime contractor shall submit a Monthly DBE Trucking Verification (LAPM Exhibit 16-Z1) form.

If a DBE is decertified before completing its work, the DBE must notify the prime contractor in writing of the decertification date. If a business becomes a certified DBE before completing its work, the business must notify the prime contractor in writing of the certification date. The prime contractor shall submit the notifications. Upon work completion, the prime contractor shall complete a Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Certification Status Change, Exhibit 17-O, form and submit the form within 30 days of contract acceptance.

Upon work completion, the prime contractor shall complete Exhibit 17-F: Final Report – Utilization of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), First-Tier Subcontractors and submit it within 90 days of contract acceptance. The Agency will withhold \$10,000 until the form is submitted. The Agency releases the withhold upon submission of the completed form.

G. Running Tally of Attainments

For projects awarded on or after March 1, 2020, but before September 1, 2023:

After submitting an invoice for reimbursement that includes a payment to a DBE, but no later than the 10th of the following month, the prime contractor/consultant must complete and email the Exhibit 9-F: Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Running Tally of Payments to business.support.unit@dot.ca.gov with a copy to local administering agencies.

For projects that are awarded on or after September 1, 2023:

Exhibit 9-F is no longer required. Instead, by the 15th of the month following the month of any payment(s), the prime contractor must now submit Exhibit 9-P to the Local Agency administering the contract. If the Contractor does not make any payments to subcontractors, supplier(s) and/or manufacturers they must report “no payments were made to subs this month” and write this visibly and legibly on Exhibit 9-P.

H. Commercially Useful Function

DBEs must perform a commercially useful function (CUF) under 49 CFR 26.55 when performing work or supplying materials listed on the DBE Commitment form. The DBE value of work will only count toward the DBE commitment if the DBE performs a CUF. A DBE performs a CUF when it is responsible for execution of the work on the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. If a DBE does not perform or exercise responsibility for at least 30% of the total cost of its contract with its own work force, or the DBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, it will be presumed that the DBE is not performing a CUF. Additionally, the DBE must also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material and installing (where applicable), and paying for the material itself.

The Contractor must perform CUF evaluation for each DBE company working on a federal-aid contract, with or without a DBE goal. Perform a CUF evaluation at the beginning of the DBE’s work, and continue to monitor the performance of CUF for the duration of the project.

The Contractor must provide written notification to the AGENCY at least 15 days in advance of each DBE's initial performance of work or supplying materials for the Contract. The notification must include the DBE's name, work the DBE will perform on the contract, and the location, date, and time of where their work will take place.

Within 10 (ten) days of a DBE initially performing work or supplying materials on the contract, the Contractor shall submit to the LPA the initial evaluation and validation of DBE performance of a CUF using the LAPM 9-J: Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Commercially Useful Function Evaluation. Include the following information with the submittal:

- Subcontract agreement with the DBE
- Purchase orders
- Bills of lading
- Invoices
- Proof of payment

The Contractor must monitor all DBE's performance of CUF by conducting quarterly evaluations and validations throughout their duration of work on the contract using the LAPM 9-J: DBE Commercially Useful Function Evaluation. The Contractor must submit to the AGENCY these quarterly evaluations and validations by the 5th of the month for the previous three (3) months of work.

The Contractor must notify the AGENCY immediately if the Contractor believes the DBE may not be performing a CUF.

The AGENCY will verify DBEs performance of CUF by reviewing the initial and quarterly submissions of LAPM 9-J: DBE Commercially Useful Function Evaluation, submitted supporting information, field observations, and through any additional AGENCY evaluations. The AGENCY must evaluate DBEs and their CUF performance throughout the duration of a Contract. The AGENCY will provide written notice to Contractor and DBE at least two (2) business days prior to any evaluation. The Contractor and DBE must participate in the evaluation. Upon completing the evaluation, the AGENCY must share the evaluation results with the Contractor and DBE. An evaluation could include items that must be remedied upon receipt. If the AGENCY determines the DBE is not performing a CUF the Contractor must suspend performance of the noncompliant work.

The Contractor and DBEs must submit any additional CUF related records and documents within five (5) business days of AGENCY's request such as:

- Proof of ownership or lease and rental agreements for equipment
- Tax records
- Employee rosters
- Certified payroll records
- Inventory rosters

Failure to submit required DBE Commercially Useful Function Evaluation forms or requested records and documents can result in withholding of payment for the value of work completed by the DBE.

If the Contractor and/or the AGENCY determine that a listed DBE is not performing a CUF in performance of their DBE committed work, immediately suspend performance of the noncompliant portion of the work. The AGENCY may deny payment for the noncompliant portion of the work. The AGENCY will ask the Contractor to submit a corrective action plan (CAP) to the AGENCY within five (5) days of the noncompliant CUF determination. The CAP must identify how the Contractor will correct the noncompliance findings for the remaining portion of the DBE's work. The AGENCY has five (5) days to review the CAP in conjunction with the prime contractor's review. The Contractor must implement the CAP within five (5) days of the AGENCY's approval. The AGENCY will then authorize the prior noncompliant portion of work for the DBE's committed work.

If corrective actions cannot be accomplished to ensure the DBE performs a CUF on the Contract, then the Contractor may have good cause to request termination of the DBE.

I. Use of Joint Checks

A joint check may be used between the Contractor or lower-tier subcontractor and a DBE subcontractor purchasing materials from a material supplier if the contractor obtains prior approval from the LPA for the proposed use of joint check upon submittal of the LAPM 9-K: DLA Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Joint Check Agreement Request form.

To use a joint check, the following conditions must be met:

- All parties, including the Contractor, must agree to the use of a joint check
- Entity issuing the joint check acts solely to guarantee payment
- DBE must release the check to the material supplier
- LPA must authorize the request before implementation
- Any party to the agreement must provide requested documentation within 10 days of the LPA's request for the documentation
- Agreement to use a joint check must be short-term, not to exceed 1 year, allowing sufficient time needed to establish or increase a credit line with the material supplier

A request for a joint check agreement may be initiated by any party. If a joint check is used, the DBE remains responsible for all elements of 49 CFR 26.55(c)(1).

Failure to comply with the above requirements disqualifies DBE participation and results in no credit and no payment to the Contractor for DBE participation.

A joint check may not be used between the Contractor or subcontractor and a DBE regular dealer, bulk material supplier, manufacturer, wholesaler, broker, trucker, packager, manufacturer's representative, or other persons who arrange or expedite transactions.

2. BID OPENING

The Agency publicly opens and reads bids at the time and place shown on the Notice to Contractors.

3. BID RIGGING

The U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT) provides a toll-free hotline to report bid rigging activities. Use the hotline to report bid rigging, bidder collusion, and other fraudulent activities. The hotline number is (800) 424-9071. The service is available 24 hours 7 days a week and is confidential and anonymous. The hotline is part of the DOT's effort to identify and investigate highway construction contract fraud and abuse and is operated under the direction of the DOT Inspector General.

4. CONTRACT AWARD

If the Agency awards the contract, the award is made to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder.

5. CONTRACTOR LICENSE

The Contractor must be properly licensed as a contractor from contract award through Contract acceptance (23 CFR 635.110).

6. CHANGED CONDITIONS

A. Differing Site Conditions

1. During the progress of the work, if subsurface or latent physical conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated in the contract or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the work provided for in the contract, are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before the site is disturbed and before the affected work is performed.
2. Upon written notification, the engineer will investigate the conditions, and if it is determined that the conditions materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any work under the contract, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profits, will be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly. The engineer will notify the contractor of the determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.
3. No contract adjustment which results in a benefit to the contractor will be allowed unless the contractor has provided the required written notice.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause for any effects caused on unchanged work. *[This provision may be omitted by the Local Agency, at their option.]*

B. Suspensions of Work Ordered by the Engineer

1. If the performance of all or any portion of the work is suspended or delayed by the engineer in writing for an unreasonable period of time (not originally anticipated, customary, or inherent to the construction industry) and the contractor believes that additional compensation and/or contract time is due as a result of such suspension or delay, the contractor shall submit to the engineer in writing a request for adjustment within 7 calendar days of receipt of the notice to resume work. The request shall set forth the reasons and support for such adjustment.
2. Upon receipt, the engineer will evaluate the contractor's request. If the engineer agrees that the cost and/or time required for the performance of the contract has increased as a result of such suspension and the suspension was caused by conditions beyond the control of and not the fault of the contractor, its suppliers, or subcontractors at any approved tier, and not caused by weather, the engineer will make an adjustment (excluding profit) and modify the contract in writing accordingly. The contractor will be notified of the engineer's determination whether or not an adjustment of the contract is warranted.

3. No contract adjustment will be allowed unless the contractor has submitted the request for adjustment within the time prescribed.
4. No contract adjustment will be allowed under this clause to the extent that performance would have been suspended or delayed by any other cause, or for which an adjustment is provided or excluded under any other term or condition of this contract.

C. Significant Changes in the Character of Work

1. The engineer reserves the right to make, in writing, at any time during the work, such changes in quantities and such alterations in the work as are necessary to satisfactorily complete the project. Such changes in quantities and alterations shall not invalidate the contract nor release the surety, and the contractor agrees to perform the work as altered.
2. If the alterations or changes in quantities significantly change the character of the work under the contract, whether such alterations or changes are in themselves significant changes to the character of the work or by affecting other work cause such other work to become significantly different in character, an adjustment, excluding anticipated profit, will be made to the contract. The basis for the adjustment shall be agreed upon prior to the performance of the work. If a basis cannot be agreed upon, then an adjustment will be made either for or against the contractor in such amount as the engineer may determine to be fair and equitable.
3. If the alterations or changes in quantities do not significantly change the character of the work to be performed under the contract, the altered work will be paid for as provided elsewhere in the contract.
4. The term "significant change" shall be construed to apply only to the following circumstances:
 - When the character of the work as altered differs materially in kind or nature from that involved or included in the original proposed construction; or
 - When a major item of work, as defined elsewhere in the contract, is increased in excess of 125 percent or decreased below 75 percent of the original contract quantity. Any allowance for an increase in quantity shall apply only to that portion in excess of 125 percent of original contract item quantity, or in case of a decrease below 75 percent, to the actual amount of work performed.

7. BEGINNING OF WORK, TIME OF COMPLETION AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

The Contractor shall begin work within 15 calendar days after the issuance of the Notice to Proceed.

This work shall be diligently prosecuted to completion before the expiration of _____ WORKING DAYS beginning on the fifteenth calendar day after the date shown on the Notice to Proceed.

The Contractor shall pay to the City/County _____ the sum of \$ _____ per day, for each and every calendar days' delay in finishing the work in excess of the number of working days prescribed above.

8. BUY AMERICA

Buy America Requirements apply to steel and iron, manufactured products, and construction materials permanently incorporated into the project.

Steel and Iron Materials

All steel and iron materials must be melted and manufactured in the United States except:

1. Foreign pig iron and processed, pelletized, and reduced iron ore may be used in the domestic production of the steel and iron materials [60 Fed Reg 15478 (03/24/1995)];
2. If the total combined cost of the materials produced outside the United States does not exceed the greater of 0.1 percent of the total contract amount or \$2,500, materials produced outside the United States may be used if authorized.

Furnish steel and iron materials to be incorporated into the work with certificates of compliance and certified mill test reports. Mill test reports must indicate where the steel and iron were melted and manufactured. All melting and manufacturing processes for these materials, including an application of a coating, must occur in the United States. Coating includes all processes that protect or enhance the value of the material to which the coating is applied.

Manufactured Products

Iron and steel used in precast concrete manufactured products must meet the requirements of the above section (Steel and Iron Materials) regardless of the amount used. Iron and steel used in other manufactured products must meet the requirements of the above section (Steel and Iron Materials) if the weight of steel and iron components constitute 90 percent or more of the total weight of the manufactured product.

Construction Materials

Buy America requirements apply to the following construction materials that are or consist primarily of:

1. Non-ferrous metals
2. Plastic and polymer-based products [such as:](#)
 - 2.1 Polyvinylchloride
 - 2.2 Composite Building Materials
3. Glass
4. [Fiber optic cable \(including drop cable\)](#)
5. [Optical fiber](#)
6. Lumber
7. [Engineered wood](#)
8. Drywall

[All manufacturing processes for these materials as defined in 2 CFR 184.6 must occur in the United States.](#)

Where one or more of these construction materials have been combined by a manufacturer with other materials through a manufacturing process, Buy America requirements do not apply unless otherwise specified.

Furnish construction materials to be incorporated into the work with certificates of compliance with each project delivery. Manufacturer's certificate of compliance must identify where the construction material was manufactured and attest specifically to Buy America compliance.

All manufacturing processes for these materials must occur in the United States.

Buy America requirements do not apply to the following:

1. Tools and construction equipment used in performing the work
2. Temporary work that is not incorporated into the finished project

Waivers

If Buy America waivers are granted, use the following language to include in the contract:

The following steel and iron products, manufactured products, or construction materials have received an approved Buy America waiver for this contract, and therefore, are not subject to Buy America requirements:

1. _____
2. _____

9. QUALITY ASSURANCE

The Local Agency uses a Quality Assurance Program (QAP) to ensure a material is produced to comply with the Contract. The Local Agency may examine the records and reports of tests the prime contractor performs if they are available at the job site. Schedule work to allow time for QAP.

10. PROMPT PAYMENT

A. FROM THE AGENCY TO THE CONTRACTORS

The Local Agency shall make all project progress payment within 30 days after receipt of an undisputed and properly submitted payment request from the Contractor on a construction contract. If the Local Agency fails to pay promptly, the Local Agency shall pay interest to the Contractor, which accrues at the rate of 10 percent per annum on the principal amount of a money judgment remaining unsatisfied and pro-rated as necessary. Upon receipt of the payment request, the Local Agency shall act in accordance with both of the following:

1. The Local Agency shall review each payment request as soon as feasible after receipt to verify it is a proper payment request.
2. The Local Agency must return any payment request deemed improper by the Local Agency to the Contractor as soon as feasible, but not later than seven (7) days, after receipt. A request returned pursuant to this paragraph shall include documentation setting forth in writing the reasons why it is an improper payment request.

B. SUBMITTAL OF EXHIBIT 9-P

For projects awarded on or after September 1, 2023:

The Contractor must submit Exhibit 9-P to the Local Agency administering the contract by the 15th of the month following the month of any payment(s). If the Contractor does not make any payments to subcontractors, supplier(s) and/or manufacturers they must report "no payments were made to subs this month" and write this visibly and legibly on Exhibit 9-P.

The Local Agency must verify all Exhibit 9-P information, monitor compliance with prompt payment requirements for DBE and non-DBE firms, and address any shortfall to the DBE commitment and prompt payment issues until the end of the project. The Local Agency must email a copy of Exhibit 9-P to DBE.Forms@dot.ca.gov before the end of the month after receiving the Exhibit 9-P from the Contractor.

11. FORM FHWA-1273 REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS

[Form FHWA-1273 must be physically inserted into the contract without modification, excluding ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS ROAD CONTRACTS.]

*[The current version of Form FHWA-1273 is accessible at FHWA's website:
<https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/programadmin/contracts/1273/1273.pdf>]*

12. FEMALE AND MINORITY GOALS

To comply with Section II, "Nondiscrimination," of "Required Contract Provisions Federal-Aid Construction Contracts," the following are for female and minority utilization goals for Federal-aid construction contracts and subcontracts that exceed \$10,000:

The nationwide goal for female utilization is 6.9 percent.

The goals for minority utilization (45 Fed Reg 65984 (10/3/1980)) are as follows:

MINORITY UTILIZATION GOALS

	Economic Area	Goal (Percent)
174	Redding CA: Non-SMSA (Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area) Counties: CA Lassen; CA Modoc; CA Plumas; CA Shasta; CA Siskiyou; CA Tehama	6.8
175	Eureka, CA Non-SMSA Counties: CA Del Norte; CA Humboldt; CA Trinity	6.6
176	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA: SMSA Counties: 7120 Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA CA Monterey	28.9
	7360 San Francisco-Oakland CA Alameda; CA Contra Costa; CA Marin; CA San Francisco; CA San Mateo	25.6
	7400 San Jose, CA	19.6
	CA Santa Clara, CA	14.9
	7485 Santa Cruz, CA CA Santa Cruz	9.1
	7500 Santa Rosa CA Sonoma	17.1
	8720 Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA CA Napa; CA Solano	23.2
	Non-SMSA Counties: CA Lake; CA Mendocino; CA San Benito	
177	Sacramento, CA: SMSA Counties: 6920 Sacramento, CA CA Placer; CA Sacramento; CA Yolo	16.1
	Non-SMSA Counties CA Butte; CA Colusa; CA El Dorado; CA Glenn; CA Nevada; CA Sierra; CA Sutter; CA Yuba	14.3
178	Stockton-Modesto, CA: SMSA Counties: 5170 Modesto, CA CA Stanislaus	12.3
	8120 Stockton, CA CA San Joaquin	24.3
	Non-SMSA Counties CA Alpine; CA Amador; CA Calaveras; CA Mariposa; CA Merced; CA Tuolumne	19.8
179	Fresno-Bakersfield, CA SMSA Counties: 0680 Bakersfield, CA CA Kern	19.1
	2840 Fresno, CA CA Fresno	26.1
	Non-SMSA Counties: CA Kings; CA Madera; CA Tulare	23.6

180	Los Angeles, CA: SMSA Counties: 0360 Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA CA Orange	11.9	
	4480 Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA CA Los Angeles	28.3	
	6000 Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, CA CA Ventura	21.5	
	6780 Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA CA Riverside; CA San Bernardino	19.0	
	7480 Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA CA Santa Barbara	19.7	
	Non-SMSA Counties CA Inyo; CA Mono; CA San Luis Obispo	24.6	
	181	San Diego, CA: SMSA Counties 7320 San Diego, CA CA San Diego	16.9
		Non-SMSA Counties CA Imperial	18.2

For the last full week of July during which work is performed under the contract, the prime contractor and each non material-supplier subcontractor with a subcontract of \$10,000 or more must complete Form FHWA PR-1391 (Appendix C to 23 CFR 230). Submit the forms by August 15.

13. TITLE VI ASSURANCES

[The U.S. Department of Transportation Order No. 1050.2A requires all federal-aid Department of Transportation contracts between an agency and a contractor to contain Appendix A and E.

Note: Appendix B only requires inclusion if the contract impacts deeds effecting or recording the transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or granting interest therein. Appendices C and D only require inclusion if the contract impacts deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the recipient.]

APPENDIX A

During the performance of this Agreement, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter collectively referred to as CONTRACTOR) agrees as follows:

- a. Compliance with Regulations: CONTRACTOR shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the REGULATIONS), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this agreement.
- b. Nondiscrimination: CONTRACTOR, with regard to the work performed by it during the AGREEMENT, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability in the selection and retention of sub-applicants, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. CONTRACTOR shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the agreement covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- c. Solicitations for Sub-agreements, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by CONTRACTOR for work to be performed under a Sub- agreement, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential sub-applicant or supplier shall be notified by CONTRACTOR of the CONTRACTOR'S obligations under this Agreement and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- d. Information and Reports: CONTRACTOR shall provide all information and reports required by the

Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the recipient or FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations or directives. Where any information required of CONTRACTOR is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, CONTRACTOR shall so certify to the recipient or FHWA as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts CONTRACTOR has made to obtain the information.

- e. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of CONTRACTOR's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this agreement, the recipient shall impose such agreement sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
 - i. withholding of payments to CONTRACTOR under the Agreement within a reasonable period of time, not to exceed 90 days; and/or
 - ii. cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part.
- f. Incorporation of Provisions: CONTRACTOR shall include the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (6) in every sub-agreement, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto.

CONTRACTOR shall take such action with respect to any sub-agreement or procurement as the recipient or FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, however, that, in the event CONTRACTOR becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a sub-applicant or supplier as a result of such direction, CONTRACTOR may request the recipient enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the State, and, in addition, CONTRACTOR may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

APPENDIX B

CLAUSES FOR DEEDS TRANSFERRING UNITED STATES PROPERTY

The following clauses will be included in deeds effecting or recording the transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or granting interest therein from the United States pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 4:

NOW THEREFORE, the U.S. Department of Transportation as authorized by law and upon the condition that the recipient will accept title to the lands and maintain the project constructed thereon in accordance with Title 23 U.S.C., the regulations for the administration of the preceding statute, and the policies and procedures prescribed by the FHWA of the U.S. Department of Transportation in accordance and in compliance with all requirements imposed by Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation pertaining to and effectuating the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252; 42 U.S.C. § 2000d to 2000d-4), does hereby remise, release, quitclaim and convey unto the recipient all the right, title and interest of the U.S. Department of Transportation in and to said lands described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(HABENDUM CLAUSE)

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said lands and interests therein unto the recipient and its successors forever, subject, however, to the covenants, conditions, restrictions and reservations herein contained as follows, which will remain in effect for the period during which the real property or structures are used for a purpose for which Federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits and will be binding on the recipient, its successors and assigns. The recipient, in consideration of the conveyance of said lands and interest in lands, does hereby covenant and agree as a covenant running with the land for itself, its successors and assigns, that (1) no person will on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination with regard to any facility located wholly or in part on, over, or under such lands hereby conveyed [,] [and]* (2) that the recipient will use the lands and interests in lands and interest in lands so conveyed, in compliance with all requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Effectuation of Title

VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations and Acts may be amended[, and (3) that in the event of breach of any of the above-mentioned non-discrimination conditions, the Department will have a right to enter or re-enter said lands and facilities on said lands, and that above described land and facilities will thereon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the U.S. Department of Transportation and its assigns as such interest existed prior to this instruction].*

(*Reverter clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX C

CLAUSES FOR TRANSFER OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED OR IMPROVED UNDER THE ACTIVITY, FACILITY, OR PROGRAM

The following clauses will be included in deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the recipient pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 7(a):

A. The (grantee, lessee, permittee, etc. as appropriate) for himself/herself, his/her heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree [in the case of deeds and leases add "as a covenant running with the land"] that:

1. In the event facilities are constructed, maintained, or otherwise operated on the property described in this (deed, license, lease, permit, etc.) for a purpose for which a U.S. Department of Transportation activity, facility, or program is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc.) will maintain and operate such facilities and services in compliance with all requirements imposed by the Acts and Regulations (as may be amended) such that no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities.

B. With respect to licenses, leases, permits, etc., in the event of breach of any of the above Non-discrimination covenants, the recipient will have the right to terminate the (lease, license, permit, etc.) and to enter, re-enter, and repossess said lands and facilities thereon, and hold the same as if the (lease, license, permit, etc.) had never been made or issued.*

C. With respect to a deed, in the event of breach of any of the above Non-discrimination covenants, the recipient will have the right to enter or re-enter the lands and facilities thereon, and the above described lands and facilities will there upon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the recipient and its assigns.*

(*Reverter clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX D**CLAUSES FOR CONSTRUCTION/USE/ACCESS TO REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER THE ACTIVITY, FACILITY OR PROGRAM**

The following clauses will be included in deeds, licenses, permits, or similar instruments/agreements entered into by the recipient pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 7(b):

A. The (grantee, licensee, permittee, etc., as appropriate) for himself/herself, his/her heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree (in the case of deeds and leases add, "as a covenant running with the land") that (1) no person on the ground of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under such land, and the furnishings of services thereon, no person on the ground of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits or, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination, (3) that the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc.) will use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to the Acts and Regulations, as amended, set forth in this Assurance.

B. With respect to (licenses, leases, permits, etc.) in the event of breach of any of the above of the above Non-discrimination covenants, the recipient will have the right to terminate the (license, permits, etc., as appropriate) and to enter or re-enter and repossess said land and the facilities thereon, and hold the same as if said (license, permit, etc., as appropriate) had never been made or issued.*

C. With respect to deeds, in the event of breach of any of the above Non-discrimination covenants, the recipient will there upon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the recipient and its assigns.

(*Reverter clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX E

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities, including, but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex;
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 U.S.C. § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such

- programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 – 12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
 - The Federal Aviation Administration’s Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
 - Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
 - Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
 - Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq).

NOT FOR BIDDING

Federal Trainee Program Special Provisions
(to be used when applicable)**14. FEDERAL TRAINEE PROGRAM**

For the Federal training program, the number of trainees or apprentices is ____.

This section applies if a number of trainees or apprentices is [shown on the Notice of Bidders](#).

As part of the prime contractor's equal opportunity affirmative action program, provide on-the-job training to develop full journeymen in the types of trades or job classifications involved.

The prime contractor has primary responsibility for meeting this training requirement.

If the prime contractor subcontracts a contract part, they shall determine how many trainees or apprentices are to be trained by the subcontractor. Include these training requirements in each subcontract.

Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation must be in their 1st year of apprenticeship or training.

Distribute the number of apprentices or trainees among the work classifications on the basis of the prime contractor's needs and the availability of journeymen in the various classifications within a reasonable recruitment area.

Before starting work, the prime contractor shall submit to the City/County of _____ :

1. Number of apprentices or trainees to be trained for each classification
2. Training program to be used
3. Training starting date for each classification

The prime contractor shall obtain the City/County of _____ approval for this submitted information before the prime contractor starts work. The City/County of _____ credits the prime contractor for each apprentice or trainee the prime contractor employs on the job who is currently enrolled or becomes enrolled in an approved program.

The primary objective of this section is to train and upgrade minorities and women toward journeyman status. The prime contractor shall make every effort to enroll minority and women apprentices or trainees, such as conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority and women apprentices or trainees, to the extent they are available within a reasonable recruitment area and show that they have made the efforts. In making these efforts, the prime contractor shall not discriminate against any applicant for training.

The prime contractor shall not employ as an apprentice or trainee an employee:

1. In any classification in which the employee has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or in which the employee has been employed as a journeyman
2. Who is not registered in a program approved by the US Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training

The prime contractor shall ask the employee if the employee has successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status or has been employed as a journeyman. The prime contractor's records must show the employee's answers to the questions.

In the training program, the prime contractor shall establish the minimum length and training type for each classification. The City/County of _____ and FHWA approves a program if one of the following is met:

1. It is calculated to:
 - Meet the equal employment opportunity responsibilities
 - Qualify the average apprentice or trainee for journeyman status in the classification involved by the end of the training period
2. It is registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, and it is administered in a way consistent with the equal employment responsibilities of Federal-aid highway construction contracts

The prime contractor shall obtain the State's approval for their training program before they start work involving the classification covered by the program.

The prime contractor shall provide training in the construction crafts, not in clerk-typist or secretarial-type positions. Training is allowed in lower-level management positions such as office engineers, estimators, and timekeepers if the training is oriented toward construction applications. Training is allowed in the laborer classification if significant and meaningful training is provided and approved by the division office. Off-site training is allowed if the training is an integral part of an approved training program and does not make up a significant part of the overall training.

The City/County of _____ reimburses the prime contractor 80 cents per hour of training given an employee on this contract under an approved training program:

1. For on-site training
2. For off-site training if the apprentice or trainee is currently employed on a Federal-aid project and prime contractor does at least one of the following:
 - a. Contribute to the cost of the training
 - b. Provide the instruction to the apprentice or trainee
 - c. Pay the apprentice's or trainee's wages during the off-site training period
3. If the prime contractor complies with this section.

Each apprentice or trainee must:

1. Begin training on the project as soon as feasible after the start of work involving the apprentice's or trainee's skill
2. Remain on the project as long as training opportunities exist in the apprentice's or trainee's work classification or until the apprentice or trainee has completed the training program

Furnish the apprentice or trainee a:

1. Copy of the training plan approved by the U.S. Department of Labor or a training plan for trainees approved by both Caltrans and FHWA
2. Certification showing the type and length of training satisfactorily completed

Maintain records and submit reports documenting contractor's performance under this section.

15. PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES

In response to significant national security concerns, the agency shall check the prohibited vendor list before making any telecommunications and video surveillance purchase because recipients and subrecipients of federal funds are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to:

- Procure or obtain;
- Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or
- Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

The prohibited vendors (and their subsidiaries or affiliates) are:

- Huawei Technologies Company;
- ZTE Corporation;
- Hytera Communications Corporation;
- Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company;
- Dahua Technology Company; and
- Subsidiaries or affiliates of the above-mentioned companies.

In implementing the prohibition, the agency administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained.

The contractors should furnish telecommunications and video surveillance equipment with a certificate of compliance. The certificate must state telecommunications and video surveillance equipment was not procured or obtained from manufacturers identified in the above list.

NOT FOR BID

Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment

1. Local Agency: _____ 2. Contract DBE Goal: _____
 3. Project Description: _____
 4. Project Location: _____
 5. Bidder's Name: _____ 6. Prime Certified DBE: 7. Bid Amount: _____
 8. Total Dollar Amount for **ALL** Subcontractors: _____ 9. Total Number of **ALL** Subcontractors: _____

10. Bid Item Number	11. Description of Work, Service, or Materials Supplied	12. NAICS or Work Category Codes	13. DBE Certification Number	14. DBE Contact Information (Must be certified on the date bids are opened)	15. DBE Dollar Amount

Local Agency to Complete this Section upon Execution of Award		16. TOTAL CLAIMED DBE PARTICIPATION	
22. Local Agency Contract Number:			\$
23. Federal-Aid Project Number:			%
24. Bid Opening Date:		IMPORTANT: Identify all DBE firms being claimed for credit, regardless of tier. Names of the First Tier DBE Subcontractors and their respective item(s) of work listed above must be consistent, where applicable with the names and items of the work in the "Subcontractor List" submitted with your bid. Written confirmation of each listed DBE is required.	
25. Contract Award Date:			
26. Award Amount:			
Local Agency certifies that all DBE certifications are valid and information on this form is complete and accurate.			
27. Local Agency Representative's Signature	28. Date	17. Preparer's Signature	18. Date
29. Local Agency Representative's Name	30. Phone	19. Preparer's Name	20. Phone
31. Local Agency Representative's Title		21. Preparer's Title	

- DISTRIBUTION: 1. Original – Local Agency
 2. Copy – Caltrans District Local Assistance Engineer (DLAE). Failure to submit to DLAE within 30 days of contract execution may result in de-obligation of federal funds on contract.
 3. Include additional copy with award package.

INSTRUCTIONS – CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DBE COMMITMENT**CONTRACTOR SECTION**

- 1. Local Agency** - Enter the name of the local agency that is administering the contract.
- 2. Contract DBE Goal** - Enter the contract DBE goal percentage as it appears on the project advertisement.
- 3. Project Description** - Enter the project description as it appears on the project advertisement (Bridge Rehab, Seismic Rehab, Overlay, Widening, etc).
- 4. Project Location** - Enter the project location(s) as it appears on the project advertisement.
- 5. Bidder's Name** - Enter the contractor's firm name.
- 6. Prime Certified DBE** - Check box if prime contractor is a certified DBE.
- 7. Bid Amount** - Enter the total contract bid dollar amount for the prime contractor.
- 8. Total Dollar Amount for ALL Subcontractors** – Enter the total dollar amount for all subcontracted contractors. SUM = (DBEs + all Non-DBEs). Do not include the prime contractor information in this count.
- 9. Total number of ALL subcontractors** – Enter the total number of all subcontracted contractors. SUM = (DBEs + all Non-DBEs). Do not include the prime contractor information in this count.
- 10. Bid Item Number** - Enter bid item number for work, services, or materials supplied to be provided.
- 11. Description of Work, Services, or Materials Supplied** - Enter description of work, services, or materials to be provided. Indicate all work to be performed by DBEs including work performed by the prime contractor's own forces, if the prime is a DBE. If 100% of the item is not to be performed or furnished by the DBE, describe the exact portion to be performed or furnished by the DBE. See LAPM Chapter 9 to determine how to count the participation of DBE firms.
- 12. NAICS or Work Category Codes** - Enter NAICS or Work Category Codes from the [California Unified Certification Program database](#).
- 13. DBE Certification Number** - Enter the DBE's Certification Identification Number. All DBEs must be certified on the date bids are opened.
- 14. DBE Contact Information** - Enter the name, address, and phone number of all DBE subcontracted contractors. Also, enter the prime contractor's name and phone number, if the prime is a DBE.
- 15. DBE Dollar Amount** - Enter the subcontracted dollar amount of the work to be performed or service to be provided. Include the prime contractor if the prime is a DBE. See LAPM Chapter 9 for how to count full/partial participation.
- 16. Total Claimed DBE Participation** - \$: Enter the total dollar amounts entered in the "DBE Dollar Amount" column. %: Enter the total DBE participation claimed ("Total Claimed DBE Participation Dollars" divided by item "Bid Amount"). If the total % claimed is less than item "Contract DBE Goal," an adequately documented Good Faith Effort (GFE) is required (see Exhibit 15-H DBE Information - Good Faith Efforts of the LAPM).
- 17. Preparer's Signature** - The person completing the DBE commitment form on behalf of the contractor's firm must sign their name.
- 18. Date** - Enter the date the DBE commitment form is signed by the contractor's preparer.
- 19. Preparer's Name** - Enter the name of the person preparing and signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.
- 20. Phone** - Enter the area code and phone number of the person signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.
- 21. Preparer's Title** - Enter the position/title of the person signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.

LOCAL AGENCY SECTION

- 22. Local Agency Contract Number** - Enter the Local Agency contract number or identifier.
- 23. Federal-Aid Project Number** - Enter the Federal-Aid Project Number(s).
- 24. Bid Opening Date** - Enter the date contract bids were opened.
- 25. Contract Award Date** - Enter the date the contract was executed.
- 26. Award Amount** – Enter the contract award amount as stated in the executed contract.
- 27. Local Agency Representative's Signature** - The person completing this section of the form for the Local Agency must sign their name to certify that the information in this and the Contractor Section of this form is complete and accurate.
- 28. Date** - Enter the date the DBE commitment form is signed by the Local Agency Representative.
- 29. Local Agency Representative's Name** - Enter the name of the Local Agency Representative certifying the contractor's DBE commitment form.
- 30. Phone** - Enter the area code and phone number of the person signing the contractor's DBE commitment form.
- 31. Local Agency Representative Title** - Enter the position/title of the Local Agency Representative certifying the contractor's DBE commitment form.

EXHIBIT 15-H: PROPOSER/CONTRACTOR GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

Cost Proposal Due Date _____ PE/CE

Federal-aid Project No(s). _____ Bid Opening Date _____ CON

The _____ established a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) goal of _____% for this contract. The information provided herein shows the required good faith efforts to meet or exceed the DBE contract goal.

Proposers or bidders submit the following information to document their good faith efforts within five (5) calendar days from cost proposal due date or bid opening. Proposers and bidders are recommended to submit the following information even if the Exhibit 10-O1: Consultant Proposal DBE Commitments or Exhibit 15-G: Construction Contract DBE Commitment indicate that the proposer or bidder has met the DBE goal. This form protects the proposer's or bidder's eligibility for award of the contract if the administering agency determines that the bidder failed to meet the goal for various reasons, e.g., a DBE firm was not certified at bid opening, or the bidder made a mathematical error.

The following items are listed in the Section entitled "Submission of DBE Commitment" of the Special Provisions, **please attach additional sheets as needed:**

- A. The names and dates of each publication in which a request for DBE participation for this project was placed by the bidder (please attach copies of advertisements or proofs of publication):

Publications	Dates of Advertisement

- B. The names and dates of written notices sent to certified DBEs soliciting bids for this project and the dates and methods used for following up initial solicitations to determine with certainty whether the DBEs were interested (please attach copies of solicitations, telephone records, fax confirmations, etc.):

Names of DBEs Solicited	Date of Initial Solicitation	Follow Up Methods and Dates

- C. The items of work made available to DBE firms including those unbundled contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation. It is the bidder's responsibility to demonstrate that sufficient work to facilitate DBE participation in order to meet or exceed the DBE contract goal.

Items of Work	Proposer or Bidder Normally Performs Item (Y/N)	Breakdown of Items	Amount (\$)	Percentage Of Contract

- D. The names, addresses and phone numbers of rejected DBE firms, the reasons for the bidder's rejection of the DBEs, the firms selected for that work (please attach copies of quotes from the firms involved), and the price difference for each DBE if the selected firm is not a DBE:

Names, addresses and phone numbers of rejected DBEs and the reasons for the bidder's rejection of the DBEs:

Names, addresses and phone numbers of firms selected for the work above:

- E. Efforts (e.g. in advertisements and solicitations) made to assist interested DBEs in obtaining information related to the plans, specifications and requirements for the work which was provided to DBEs:

F. Efforts (e.g. in advertisements and solicitations) made to assist interested DBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit or insurance, necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services, excluding supplies and equipment the DBE subcontractor purchases or leases from the prime contractor or its affiliate:

G. The names of agencies, organizations or groups contacted to provide assistance in contacting, recruiting and using DBE firms (please attach copies of requests to agencies and any responses received, i.e., lists, Internet page download, etc.):

Name of Agency/Organization	Method/Date of Contact	Results

H. Any additional data to support a demonstration of good faith efforts:

NOT FOR BID

**REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Non-segregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
- XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work

performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (see 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide

sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
- (2) Assessing sanctions;
- (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than \$10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway

Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act ([29 CFR part 3](#))), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act ([40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided*, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in [29 CFR part 1](#), a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division

under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.* Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. Withholding (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, [31 U.S.C. 3901–3907](#).

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. Basic record requirements (1) Length of record retention. All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) Information required. Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in [40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) Additional records relating to fringe benefits. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in [40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) Additional records relating to apprenticeship. Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. Certified payroll requirements (1) Frequency and method of submission. The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting

agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) Information required. The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (e.g., the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH-347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHD/legacy/files/wh347.pdf> or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) Statement of Compliance. Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in [29 CFR part 3](#); and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) Use of Optional Form WH-347. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

(5) *Signature*. The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification*. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under [18 U.S.C. 1001](#) and [31 U.S.C. 3729](#).

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention*. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents*. The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access* (1) *Required record disclosures and access to workers*. The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements*. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under [29 CFR part 6](#) any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures*. Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address

of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. Apprentices and equal employment opportunity (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices* (1) *Rate of pay*. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits*. Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio*. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates*. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity*. The use of apprentices and journeyworkers under this part must be in conformity with

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and [29 CFR part 30](#).

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. Disputes concerning labor standards. As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. Certification of eligibility. a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of [40 U.S.C. 3144\(b\)](#) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of [40 U.S.C. 3144\(b\)](#) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, [18 U.S.C. 1001](#).

11. Anti-retaliation. It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#);

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#);

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#); or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#).

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* \$31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, [31 U.S.C. 3901](#)–3907.

4. **Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the

event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. **Anti-retaliation.** It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

- (1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;
- (2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
- (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and

health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of \$150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.
- c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.
- d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

3. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or

cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS
ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B)**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

ATTACHMENT D
PERMITS AND AGREEMENTS
(BROWN PAGES)

NOT FOR BID

Attachment D

LIST OF PERMITS AND AGREEMENTS (BROWN PAGES)

CEQA Exemption NOE

NEPA Categorically Exclusion

Caltrans Encroachment Permit

NOT FOR BID

ATTACHMENT E
STANDARD AND SPECIAL DRAWINGS
(GREEN PAGES)

NOT FOR BID

Attachment E

LIST OF STANDARD AND SPECIAL DRAWINGS (GREEN PAGES)

NOTICE TO THE RESIDENTS

Spanish and English

SAN BERNARDINO CONTY STANDARDS:

109 303 303A

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS

STANDARD PLANS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION

606-4 (3 SHEETS)

CALTRANS STANDARD PLANS 2023

A20A	RSP A20B	A20D	A20C	A24A	A24C
A24E	A24G	ES-5A	ES-5B	ES-13A	A62A
A87A	RS1	RS2	RS4		
T9	T10	T13	H51		

CA MUTCD 2014 REV 4:

FIGURE 2A-2(CA)	FIGURE 2C-13(CA)	FIGURE 3B-102(CA)
FIGURE 6H.02	FIGURE 6H-29	SEC. 6D.01
SEC. 6D.02		

NOT FOR BID

**ATTACHMENT F
PROPOSAL**

Bidder: _____

PROPOSAL

**TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
OF SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

For Construction On

**GLEN HELEN PARKWAY BRIDGE OVER CAJON WASH
From Glen Helen Road to 500' Southwest of UPRR Crossing**

**LENGTH: 0.50 Miles
WORK ORDER: H14646
AREA: Devore Area
ROAD NO.: 382400 050**

NOTICE: BIDDERS MUST OBTAIN BIDDING DOCUMENTS AND PREPARE THEIR BIDS ON FORMS OBTAINED DIRECTLY FROM THE SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OR FROM THE SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY ELECTRONIC PROCUREMENT NETWORK (ePRO) <https://epro.sbcounty.gov/bsol>. BIDS PREPARED ON FORMS OBTAINED FROM OTHER SOURCES WILL BE DEEMED NON-RESPONSIVE. BIDDERS MUST BE LISTED ON THE OFFICIAL PLAN HOLDERS LIST AT THE TIME BIDS ARE PUBLICLY OPENED. BIDS RECEIVED FROM BIDDERS WHO ARE NOT LISTED ON THE OFFICIAL PLAN HOLDERS LIST WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

The undersigned, as bidder, declares that the only persons or parties interested in this proposal as principals are those named herein, that this proposal is made without collusion with any other person, firm, or corporation; that bidder has carefully examined the location of the proposed work, the proposed form of contract, and the plans and specifications therein referred to; and bidder proposes and agrees if this proposal is accepted, that bidder will contract with the San Bernardino County, in the form of the copy of the contract to provide all necessary machinery, tools, apparatus and other means of construction, and to do all work and furnish all the materials specified in the contract, in the manner and in the time therein prescribed, and according to the requirements of the Engineer as therein set forth, and that bidder will take in full payment therefore the following prices, to wit:

Bidder: _____

PROPOSAL CHECKLIST AND ASSEMBLY SEQUENCE
IMPORTANT

Failure to Properly Complete Bid Package May Result in Rejection of Bid

1

Proposal – Assemble all pages in same numbering sequence as original.

- Replacement Bid Sheets from Addendum are substituted in sequence, if applicable.
- Unit Prices are entered for all bid items (or Alternate bid items).
- Corrections or changes to the bid document are initialed.
- Subcontractors, if any, are listed
- Public Contract Code Section 10285.1 Statement is executed
- Public Contract Code Section 10162 Questionnaire is completed
- Noncollusion Declaration is executed and submitted with bid.
- Bidder Information is completed and correct.
- Proposal is complete and signed by authorized company representative.

2

Addendums, if any, are acknowledged. (Normally sent by facsimile and mail)

- "Bidder's Certification" (Just the Certification page) are executed and attached.

3

Bidder's Security.

- 10% of Bid Amount in Cash, Cashier's Check, Certified Check or Bidder's Bond.
- If Bidder's Bond, surety signature is notarized.
- If Bidder's Bond, surety power of attorney is attached.

4

ePRO.

- Registered as a Vendor in the ePro System prior to date and time to receive bid.
- Bid submitted through ePro, the original Bid Security must submitted in a separate sealed envelope labeled "Bid Bond" with the title of the work and name of bidder marked on outside of envelope to the Department of Public Works, Front Reception. Must be received on or before the time set for the opening of bids.
- For bid submission through ePro, scan and attach to your quote the Fully Executed Proposal Documents (pages P-1 thru **P-20**).
- Sign and date the "Acknowledgement ePro Process".
- For bid submission through ePro, scan and attach to your quote the fully executed Certification page for ALL Addendums.

Bidder: _____

5

REGISTERED WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (DIR) (SENATE BILL 854) & CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD (CARB) IN-USE OFF-ROAD DIESEL-FUEL FLEETS REGULATION COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION.

DIR Registration Number and CARB Certificate of Compliance Number identified for Bidder and all subcontractors.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ePro PROCESS

Bidder is registered as a vendor with San Bernardino County Electronic Procurement Network (ePro) prior to date and time to receive bids.

Bidder has logged-in to the ePro system with the correct commodity code and downloaded the official bid documents through the ePro system prior to the date and time to receive bids.

If bidder submits a proposal via ePro, the proposal was uploaded in ePro while logged-in to the ePro system under the bidder's account.

Bidder confirmed it is listed on the "Official Plan Holders List" by checking on ePro or by calling the County representative at (909) 387-7920 to confirm bidder is on the "Official Plan Holders List" prior to the date and time bids are publicly opened.

Bidder to submit in person bidder's security and/or proposal in a sealed envelope prior to the proposal opening date and time.

**For system-related issues and technical assistance with ePro, please contact vendor support at ePro.Vendors@buyspeed.com or at (855) 800-5046. For questions involving ePro, such as user accounts, commodity codes, and/or status or placement on the Official Plan Holders List, please contact the Purchasing Department at (909) 387-2060.*

BIDDER'S CERTIFICATION:

By my signature hereunder, I acknowledge I fully understand the above requirements, which I have considered in my preparation of the proposal. I also understand that failure to comply with the above requirements will result in the rejection of bid.

Bidder's Signature

Date

Bidder: _____

NOT FOR BID

Bidder: _____

Project: Various Roads (See Below)

W.O.#: (See Below)

Limits: Various Roads (See Below)

Item No.	Approx. Quant.	Meas. Unit	Item Description	Unit Price	Total
1	1	LS	Supplemental Work (Federal Trainee Program)	\$	\$ 23,200
2	1	LS	Supplemental Work (Value Analysis)	\$	\$ 10,000
3	1	LS	Supplemental Work (Partnering)	\$	\$ 70,000
4	1	LS	Supplemental Work (Compensation Adjustments - Paving Asphalts)	\$	\$ 50,000
5	1	LS	Supplemental Work (Dispute Resolution Board)	\$	\$ 76,000
6	1	L.S.	Progress Schedule (Critical Path Method)	\$	\$
7	1	L.S.	Time-Related Overhead	\$	\$
8	1	L.S.	Construction Area Signs	\$	\$
9	1	L.S.	Traffic Control System	\$	\$
10	1	L.S.	Signing and Striping	\$	\$
11	1	L.S.	Prepare Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan	\$	\$
12	1	L.S.	Environmental Mitigation	\$	\$
14	8,850	S.F.	Remove Decomposed Granite Surface	\$	\$
15	1	EA.	Adjust Vault To Grade	\$	\$
16	1	L.S.	Clearing and Grubbing	\$	\$
17	13,115	C.Y.	Unclassified Excavation (Roadway)	\$	\$
18	8,131	C.Y.	Unclassified Excavation (Cajon Wash)	\$	\$
22	840	C.Y.	Structure Excavation (Bridge)	\$	\$
23	1,010	C.Y.	Structure Excavation (Retaining Wall)	\$	\$
25	280	C.Y.	Structure Backfill (Bridge)	\$	\$
26	3,170	C.Y.	Structure Backfill (Retaining Wall)	\$	\$
27	56,010	C.Y.	Imported Borrow	\$	\$
28	1	L.S.	Roadside Clearing	\$	\$
29	54	EA.	Remove Tree	\$	\$
30	253	C.Y.	Soil Amendment	\$	\$
31	6,185	EA.	Commercial Fertilizer (Packet)	\$	\$
32	2	EA.	Plant (48" Box)	\$	\$
33	33	EA.	Plant (24" Box)	\$	\$
34	194	EA.	Plant (5 Gal)	\$	\$
35	5,163	EA.	Plant (1 Gal)	\$	\$
36	1	L.S.	Plant Establishment Work (90 Days)	\$	\$

Bidder: _____

Project: **Various Roads (See Below)**

W.O.#: **(See Below)**

Limits: **Various Roads (See Below)**

Item No.	Approx. Quant.	Meas. Unit	Item Description	Unit Price	Total
37	14,660	S.F.	Decomposed Granite	\$	\$
38	254	C.Y.	Wood Mulch	\$	\$
39	1	L.S.	Control and Neutral Conductors	\$	\$
40	1	EA.	1" Electric Remote Control Valve	\$	\$
41	4	EA.	1 1/2" Electric Remote Control Valve	\$	\$
43	11	EA.	Pop-Up Sprinkler Assembly (Gear Driven)	\$	\$
44	48	EA.	Rotating Nozzle (12" Pop-Up)	\$	\$
45	1	EA.	3" Gate Valve	\$	\$
46	560	L.F.	3/4" Plastic Pipe (Schedule 40) (Supply Line)	\$	\$
47	450	L.F.	1" Plastic Pipe (Schedule 40) (Supply Line)	\$	\$
48	210	L.F.	1 1/4" Plastic Pipe (Schedule 40) (Supply Line)	\$	\$
49	390	L.F.	2" Plastic Pipe (Schedule 40) (Supply Line)	\$	\$
50	60	L.F.	2" Plastic Pipe (Class 315) (Main Line)	\$	\$
51	470	L.F.	3" Plastic Pipe (Class 315) (Main Line)	\$	\$
52	360	L.F.	4" Plastic Pipe (Class 315) (Main Line)	\$	\$
53	70	L.F.	6" PVC (Schedule 40) Irrigation Sleeve	\$	\$
54	254,199	S.F.	Hydromulch	\$	\$
55	254,199	S.F.	Hydroseed	\$	\$
56	3,920	C.Y.	Class 2 Aggregate Base	\$	\$
57	4,460	TON	Hot Mix Asphalt (Type A)	\$	\$
58	2,134	C.Y.	Remove Asphalt Concrete Pavement	\$	\$
59	2,620	L.F.	Remove Asphalt Concrete Dike	\$	\$
60	1,025	S.Y.	Remove Concrete Pavement	\$	\$
61	6,360	S.F.	Mechanically Stabilized Embankment	\$	\$
62	1,050	S.F.	Mechanically Stabilized Embankment (Temporary Structure)	\$	\$
63	2,503	L.F.	Furnish Steel Piling (Hp 14 X 117)	\$	\$
64	59	EA.	Drive Steel Pile (Hp 14 X 117)	\$	\$
65	2,008	L.F.	108" Cast-In-Drilled-Hole Concrete Piling	\$	\$
66	1	L.S.	Prestressing Cast-In-Place Concrete	\$	\$
67	96	C.Y.	Structural Concrete, Bridge Footing	\$	\$
68	4,700	C.Y.	Structural Concrete, Bridge	\$	\$
69	1,825	C.Y.	Structural Concrete, Bridge (Polymer Fiber)	\$	\$

Bidder: _____

Project: Various Roads (See Below)

W.O.#: (See Below)

Limits: Various Roads (See Below)

Item No.	Approx. Quant.	Meas. Unit	Item Description	Unit Price	Total
70	115	C.Y.	Structural Concrete, Barrier Slab	\$	\$
71	330	C.Y.	Structural Concrete, Approach Slab (Type N)	\$	\$
72	11	C.Y.	Structural Concrete, Headwall	\$	\$
73	4	EA.	Structural Concrete, Drainage Inlet (Type GO)	\$	\$
74	2	EA.	Structural Concrete, Drainage Inlet (Type OL-14)	\$	\$
77	60	C.Y.	Structural Concrete, Outlet Structure (USACE)	\$	\$
78	830	S.F.	Fractured Rib Texture	\$	\$
80	1	L.S.	PTFE Bearing (Approach Slab)	\$	\$
81	18	E.A.	PTFE Spherical Bearing	\$	\$
82	94	L.F.	Joint Seal Assembly (MR 4 1/2")	\$	\$
83	100	L.F.	Joint Seal Assembly (MR 6")	\$	\$
84	11,300	LB.	Bar Reinforcing Steel, Outlet Structure (USACE)	\$	\$
86	810,800	LB.	Bar Reinforcing Steel (Epoxy Coated) (Bridge)	\$	\$
88	1	L.S.	Bridge Removal	\$	\$
89	1	L.S.	Drainage Allowance (Maintenance Access Road)	\$	\$
90	2	EA.	Minor Concrete (Concrete Collar) (SPPWC 380-4)	\$	\$
91	180	L.F.	18" Reinforced Concrete Pipe	\$	\$
92	960	L.F.	24" Reinforced Concrete Pipe	\$	\$
94	705	L.F.	54" Reinforced Concrete Pipe	\$	\$
96	315	L.F.	54" RCP - Jack And Bore With 72" Steel Casing	\$	\$
101	6	EA.	Precast Concrete Pipe Manhole (SPPWC 320-2)	\$	\$
102	2	EA.	Precast Concrete Pipe Manhole (SPPWC 321-2)	\$	\$
105	1	EA.	Remove Inlet	\$	\$
106	8	EA.	Adjust Manhole To Grade	\$	\$
107	6	EA.	Junction Structure (SPPWC 321-2)	\$	\$
108	125	C.Y.	Rock Slope Protection (Backing No. 1, Method B)	\$	\$
109	230	S.F.	Concrete (Ditch Lining)	\$	\$
110	9	C.Y.	Concreted-Rock Slope Protection (1/2 T, Method B)	\$	\$
111	5,580	C.Y.	Rock Slope Protection (1/2T, Class VII, Method B)	\$	\$
112	5,920	S.Y.	Rock Slope Protection Fabric (Class 8)	\$	\$
113	73	C.Y.	Minor Concrete (Curb)	\$	\$
114	35	C.Y.	Minor Concrete (Gutter)	\$	\$

Bidder: _____

Project: **Various Roads (See Below)**

W.O.#: **(See Below)**

Limits: **Various Roads (See Below)**

Item No.	Approx. Quant.	Meas. Unit	Item Description	Unit Price	Total
115	50	S.F.	Detectable Warning Surface	\$	\$
116	5,180	S.F.	Median Hardscape (Stamped Concrete)	\$	\$
117	89	C.Y.	Minor Concrete (Curb and Gutter)	\$	\$
118	5	C.Y.	Minor Concrete (Gutter Depression)	\$	\$
119	93	C.Y.	Minor Concrete (Sidewalk)	\$	\$
120	39	C.Y.	Minor Concrete (Curb Ramp)	\$	\$
121	35	L.F.	Remove Concrete Curb	\$	\$
122	33,850	LB.	Isolation Casing	\$	\$
123	2,200	LB.	Miscellaneous Metal (Bridge)	\$	\$
124	620	LB.	Miscellaneous Metal, Outlet Structure (USACE)	\$	\$
125	16,000	LB.	Bridge Deck Drainage System	\$	\$
126	76,500	S.F.	Anti-Graffiti Coating	\$	\$
127	2	EA.	Metal Gate	\$	\$
128	820	L.F.	Remove Fence (Steel Pipe)	\$	\$
129	730	L.F.	Remove Vinyl Fence	\$	\$
130	140	L.F.	Remove Chain Link Fence	\$	\$
131	150	L.F.	Remove Metal Gate	\$	\$
132	33	EA.	Remove Roadside Sign	\$	\$
133	2	EA.	Remove Existing Post	\$	\$
134	22	EA.	Relocate Sign Panel	\$	\$
135	2	EA.	Relocate Existing Post	\$	\$
136	1	EA.	Project Information Signs	\$	\$
137	1,475	L.F.	Picket Railing Fence	\$	\$
138	545	L.F.	Midwest Guardrail System (Wood Post)	\$	\$
139	2,841	L.F.	Chain Link Railing (Type 7)	\$	\$
140	1,826	L.F.	Tubular Handrailing	\$	\$
141	185	L.F.	Concrete Barrier (Type 26) (Mod 1)	\$	\$
142	160	L.F.	Concrete Barrier (Type 26) (Mod 2)	\$	\$
143	1	EA.	Transition Railing (Type WB-31)	\$	\$
144	3	EA.	End Anchor Assembly (Type SFT)	\$	\$
145	2	EA.	Crash Cushion (Adiem)	\$	\$
146	743	L.F.	Concrete Barrier (Type 732SW) (Mod)	\$	\$
147	743	L.F.	Concrete Barrier (Type 732SW) (Mod 1)	\$	\$

Bidder: _____

Project: **Various Roads (See Below)**

W.O.#: **(See Below)**

Limits: **Various Roads (See Below)**

Item No.	Approx. Quant.	Meas. Unit	Item Description	Unit Price	Total
148	1,355	L.F.	Concrete Barrier (Type 742) (Mod 3)	\$	\$
149	1,486	L.F.	Concrete Barrier (Type 842) (Mod 2)	\$	\$
150	1,400	L.F.	Remove Guardrail	\$	\$
151	1	L.S.	Remove Concrete Barrier (Type K)	\$	\$
152	22	EA.	Remove Crash Cushion (Sand Filled)	\$	\$
153	7	E.A.	Barrier Rail Mounted Lighting Standard with 10,300 Lumen (130W) LED Luminaire with 10-Foot Mast Arm	\$	\$
154	8	E.A.	Lighting Standard with 10,300 Lumen (130W) LED Luminaire with 10-Foot Mast Arm	\$	\$
155	14	E.A.	Furnish & Install New #3 1/2 F Pull Box	\$	\$
156	12	E.A.	Furnish & Install New #3 1/2 F Pull Box for Type 732SW Barrier Mounted Light	\$	\$
157	1	E.A.	Service Cabinet	\$	\$
158	3,300	L.F.	Furnish & Install New 2#8 Insulated Conductors in New Conduit	\$	\$
159	1	L.S.	Furnish & Install Service Conduit Per SCE Requirements	\$	\$
160	1	L.S.	Actuated Pedestrian Crossing System	\$	\$
161	1	L.S.	Railroad Flagging	\$	\$
162	1	L.S.	Mobilization	\$	\$

PROJECT TOTAL: \$

NOT FOR BID

Bids are to be submitted for the entire work. The amount of the bid for comparison purposes will be the total of all items.

The bidder shall set forth for each unit basis item of work a unit price and a total for the item, and for each lump sum item a total for the item, all in clearly legible figures in the respective spaces provided for this purpose. In the case of unit basis items, the amount set forth under the "Total" column shall be the extension of the unit price bid on the basis of the estimated quantity for the item.

In case of discrepancy between the unit price and the total set forth for a unit basis item, the unit price shall prevail, however, if the amount set forth as a unit price is ambiguous, unintelligible or uncertain for any cause, or is omitted, then the amount set forth in the "Total" column for the item shall prevail and shall be divided by the estimated quantity for the item and the price thus obtained, rounded to the next lower penny, shall be the unit price.

If this proposal shall be accepted, the contract shall be signed by the successful bidder and returned **within 10 days**, and the contract bonds, copy of insurance policies, and Certificates of Insurance, with documents to verify any self-insurance coverage shall be provided **within 10 days**, not including Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, after the bidder has received the contract for execution. Should the undersigned fail to contract as aforesaid, the Board of Supervisors may, at its option, determine that the bidder has abandoned the contract, and, thereupon, this proposal and the acceptance thereof shall be null and void, and the forfeiture of such security accompanying this proposal shall operate and the same may be the property of the San Bernardino County.

NOT FOR BIDDING

NOTE: THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED AND RETURNED WITH THE PROPOSAL

BIDDER _____

The bidder shall complete the following information as required by the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act, Public Contract Code section 4100 et seq.

Note: Subcontractors must be licensed and registered with the DIR (with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under Labor Code section 1771.1(a)) at the time of the bid opening.

Information marked with ** is required. (Make additional copies of this form if needed)

SUBCONTRACTORS LIST

Name: ** _____ Fed. ID: _____ Item(s) #: ** _____
Business Location: ** _____ % (s): _____
Telephone: () _____ Amount: \$ _____
License #: ** _____ Description of Work: ** _____
DIR Registration #: ** _____ CARB Certificate of Compliance #**:

Name: ** _____ Fed. ID: _____ Item(s) #: ** _____
Business Location: ** _____ % (s): _____
Telephone: () _____ Amount: \$ _____
License #: ** _____ Description of Work: ** _____
DIR Registration #: ** _____ CARB Certificate of Compliance #**:

Name: ** _____ Fed. ID: _____ Item(s) #: ** _____
Business Location: ** _____ % (s): _____
Telephone: () _____ Amount: \$ _____
License #: ** _____ Description of Work: ** _____
DIR Registration #: ** _____ CARB Certificate of Compliance #**:

Name: ** _____ Fed. ID: _____ Item(s) #: ** _____
Business Location: ** _____ % (s): _____
Telephone: () _____ Amount: \$ _____
License #: ** _____ Description of Work: ** _____
DIR Registration #: ** _____ CARB Certificate of Compliance #**:

NOTE: THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED AND RETURNED WITH THE PROPOSAL

PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10232 STATEMENT

In accordance with Public Contract Code section 10232, the Contractor hereby states, under penalty of perjury, that no more than one final unappealable finding of contempt of court by a federal court has been issued against the Contractor within the immediately preceding two year period because of the Contractor's failure to comply with an order of a federal court which orders the Contractor to comply with an order of the National Labor Relations Board.

PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE SECTION 10285.1 STATEMENT

In accordance with Public Contract Code section 10285.1, the bidder hereby declares under penalty of perjury that the bidder

has Check One has not

been convicted within the preceding three years of any offenses referred to in that section, including any charge of fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy, or any other act in violation of any state or federal antitrust law in connection with the bidding upon, award of, or performance of, any public works contract, as defined in Public Contract Code section 1101, with any public entity, as defined in Public Contract Code section 1100, including the Regents of the University of California or the Trustees of the California State University. The term "bidder" is understood to include any partner, member, officer, director, responsible managing officer, or responsible managing employee thereof, as referred to in Section 10285.1.

Note: The bidder must place a check mark after "has" or "has not" in one of the blank spaces provided.

The above Statements are part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of these Statements.

Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the certifier to criminal prosecution.

PUBLIC CONTRACT CODE
SECTIONS 9204, 20104, 20104.2, 20104.4, 20104.6, AND 20104.50
RESOLUTION OF CONSTRUCTION CLAIMS AND PROMPT PAYMENT

9204

(a) The Legislature finds and declares that it is in the best interests of the state and its citizens to ensure that all construction business performed on a public works project in the state that is complete and not in dispute is paid in full and in a timely manner.

(b) Notwithstanding any other law, including, but not limited to, Article 7.1 (commencing with Section 10240) of Chapter 1 of Part 2, Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 19100) of Part 2, and Article 1.5 (commencing with Section 20104) of Chapter 1 of Part 3, this section shall apply to any claim by a contractor in connection with a public works project.

(c) For purposes of this section:

(1) "Claim" means a separate demand by a contractor sent by registered mail or certified mail with return receipt requested, for one or more of the following:

(A) A time extension, including, without limitation, for relief from damages or penalties for delay assessed by a public entity under a contract for a public works project.

(B) Payment by the public entity of money or damages arising from work done by, or on behalf of, the contractor pursuant to the contract for a public works project and payment for which is not otherwise expressly provided or to which the claimant is not otherwise entitled.

(C) Payment of an amount that is disputed by the public entity.

(2) "Contractor" means any type of contractor within the meaning of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code who has entered into a direct contract with a public entity for a public works project.

(3) (A) "Public entity" means, without limitation, except as provided in subparagraph (B), a state agency, department, office, division, bureau, board, or commission, the California State University, the University of California, a city, including a charter city, county, including a charter county, city and county, including a charter city and county, district, special district, public authority, political subdivision, public corporation, or nonprofit transit corporation wholly owned by a public agency and formed to carry out the purposes of the public agency.

(B) "Public entity" shall not include the following:

(i) The Department of Water Resources as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(ii) The Department of Transportation as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(iii) The Department of Parks and Recreation as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(iv) The Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation with respect to any project under its jurisdiction pursuant to Chapter 11 (commencing with Section 7000) of Title 7 of Part 3 of the Penal Code.

(v) The Military Department as to any project under the jurisdiction of that department.

(vi) The Department of General Services as to all other projects.

(vii) The High-Speed Rail Authority.

(4) "Public works project" means the erection, construction, alteration, repair, or improvement of any public structure, building, road, or other public improvement of any kind.

(5) "Subcontractor" means any type of contractor within the meaning of Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code who either is in direct contract with a contractor or is a lower tier subcontractor.

(d) (1) (A) Upon receipt of a claim pursuant to this section, the public entity to which the claim applies shall conduct a reasonable review of the claim and, within a period not to exceed 45 days, shall provide the claimant a written statement identifying what portion of the claim is disputed and what portion is undisputed. Upon receipt of a claim, a public entity and a contractor may, by mutual agreement, extend the time period provided in this subdivision.

(B) The claimant shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim.

(C) If the public entity needs approval from its governing body to provide the claimant a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion of the claim, and the governing body does not meet within the 45 days or within the mutually agreed to extension of time following receipt of a claim sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the public entity shall have up to three days following the next duly publicly noticed meeting of the governing body after the 45-day period, or extension, expires to provide the claimant a written statement identifying the disputed portion and the undisputed portion.

(D) Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the public entity issues its written statement. If the public entity fails to issue a written statement, paragraph (3) shall apply.

(2) (A) If the claimant disputes the public entity's written response, or if the public entity fails to respond to a claim issued pursuant to this section within the time prescribed, the claimant may demand in writing an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of the issues in dispute. Upon receipt of a demand in writing sent by registered mail or certified mail, return receipt requested, the public entity shall schedule a meet and confer conference within 30 days for settlement of the dispute.

(B) Within 10 business days following the conclusion of the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion of the claim remains in dispute, the public entity shall provide the claimant a written statement identifying the portion of the claim that remains in dispute and the portion that is undisputed. Any payment due on an undisputed portion of the claim shall be processed and made within 60 days after the public entity issues its written statement. Any disputed portion of the claim, as identified by the contractor in writing, shall be submitted to nonbinding mediation, with the public entity and the claimant sharing the associated costs equally. The public entity and claimant shall mutually agree to a mediator within 10 business days after the disputed

portion of the claim has been identified in writing. If the parties cannot agree upon a mediator, each party shall select a mediator and those mediators shall select a qualified neutral third party to mediate with regard to the disputed portion of the claim. Each party shall bear the fees and costs charged by its respective mediator in connection with the selection of the neutral mediator. If mediation is unsuccessful, the parts of the claim remaining in dispute shall be subject to applicable procedures outside this section.

(C) For purposes of this section, mediation includes any nonbinding process, including, but not limited to, neutral evaluation or a dispute review board, in which an independent third party or board assists the parties in dispute resolution through negotiation or by issuance of an evaluation. Any mediation utilized shall conform to the timeframes in this section.

(D) Unless otherwise agreed to by the public entity and the contractor in writing, the mediation conducted pursuant to this section shall excuse any further obligation under Section 20104.4 to mediate after litigation has been commenced.

(E) This section does not preclude a public entity from requiring arbitration of disputes under private arbitration or the Public Works Contract Arbitration Program, if mediation under this section does not resolve the parties' dispute.

(3) Failure by the public entity to respond to a claim from a contractor within the time periods described in this subdivision or to otherwise meet the time requirements of this section shall result in the claim being deemed rejected in its entirety. A claim that is denied by reason of the public entity's failure to have responded to a claim, or its failure to otherwise meet the time requirements of this section, shall not constitute an adverse finding with regard to the merits of the claim or the responsibility or qualifications of the claimant.

(4) Amounts not paid in a timely manner as required by this section shall bear interest at 7 percent per annum.

(5) If a subcontractor or a lower tier subcontractor lacks legal standing to assert a claim against a public entity because privity of contract does not exist, the contractor may present to the public entity a claim on behalf of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor. A subcontractor may request in writing, either on his or her own behalf or on behalf of a lower tier subcontractor, that the contractor present a claim for work which was performed by the subcontractor or by a lower tier subcontractor on behalf of the subcontractor. The subcontractor requesting that the claim be presented to the public entity shall furnish reasonable documentation to support the claim. Within 45 days of receipt of this written request, the contractor shall notify the subcontractor in writing as to whether the contractor presented the claim to the public entity and, if the original contractor did not present the claim, provide the subcontractor with a statement of the reasons for not having done so.

(e) The text of this section or a summary of it shall be set forth in the plans or specifications for any public works project that may give rise to a claim under this section.

(f) A waiver of the rights granted by this section is void and contrary to public policy, provided, however, that (1) upon receipt of a claim, the parties may mutually agree to waive, in writing, mediation and proceed directly to the commencement of a civil action or binding arbitration, as applicable; and (2) a public entity may prescribe reasonable change order, claim, and dispute resolution procedures and requirements in addition to the provisions of this section, so long as the contractual provisions do not conflict with or otherwise impair the timeframes and procedures set forth in this section.

(g) This section applies to contracts entered into on or after January 1, 2017.

(h) Nothing in this section shall impose liability upon a public entity that makes loans or grants available through a competitive application process, for the failure of an awardee to meet its contractual obligations.

(i) This section shall remain in effect only until January 1, 2020, and as of that date is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that is enacted before January 1, 2020, deletes or extends that date.

20104.

(a)(1) This article applies to all public works claims of three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$375,000) or less which arise between a contractor and a local agency.

(2) This article shall not apply to any claims resulting from a contract between a contractor and a public agency when the public agency has elected to resolve any disputes pursuant to Article 7.1 (commencing with Section 10240) of Chapter 1 of Part 2.

(b)(1) "Public work" means "public works contract" as defined in Section 1101 but does not include any work or improvement contracted for by the state or the Regents of the University of California.

(2) "Claim" means a separate demand by the contractor for (A) a time extension, (B) payment of money or damages arising from work done by, or on behalf of, the contractor pursuant to the contract for a public work and payment of which is not otherwise expressly provided for or the claimant is not otherwise entitled to, or (C) an amount the payment of which is disputed by the local agency.

(c) The provisions of this article or a summary thereof shall be set forth in the plans or specifications for any work which may give rise to a claim under this article.

(d) This article applies only to contracts entered into on or after January 1, 1991.

20104.2 For any claim subject to this article, the following requirements apply:

(a) The claim shall be in writing and include the documents necessary to substantiate the claim. Claims must be filed on or before the date of final payment. Nothing in this subdivision is intended to extend the time limit or supersede notice requirements otherwise provided by contract for the filing of claims.

(b)(1) For claims of less than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), the local agency shall respond in writing to any written claim within 45 days of receipt of the claim, or may request, in writing, within 30 days of receipt of the claim, any additional documentation supporting the claim or relating to defenses to the claim the local agency may have against the claimant.

(2) If additional information is thereafter required, it shall be requested and provided pursuant to this subdivision, upon mutual agreement of the local agency and the claimant.

(3) The local agency's written response to the claim, as further documented, shall be submitted to the claimant within 15 days after receipt of the further documentation or within a period of time no greater than that taken by the claimant in producing the additional information, whichever is greater.

(c)(1) For claims of over fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) and less than or equal to three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$375,000), the local agency shall respond in writing to all written claims within 60 days of receipt of the claim, or may request, in writing, within 30 days of receipt of the claim, any additional documentation supporting the claim or relating to defenses to the claim the local agency may have against the claimant.

(2) If additional information is thereafter required, it shall be requested and provided pursuant to this subdivision, upon mutual agreement of the local agency and the claimant.

(3) The local agency's written response to the claim, as further documented, shall be submitted to the claimant within 30 days after receipt of the further documentation, or within a period of time no greater than that taken by the claimant in producing the additional information or requested documentation, whichever is greater.

(d) If the claimant disputes the local agency's written response, or the local agency fails to respond within the time prescribed, the claimant may so notify the local agency, in writing, either within 15 days of receipt of the local agency's response or within 15 days of the local agency's failure to respond within the time prescribed, respectively, and demand an informal conference to meet and confer for settlement of the issues in dispute. Upon a demand, the local agency shall schedule a meet and confer conference within 30 days for settlement of the dispute.

(e) Following the meet and confer conference, if the claim or any portion remains in dispute, the claimant may file a claim as provided in Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code. For purposes of those provisions, the running of the period of time within which a claim must be filed shall be tolled from the time the claimant submits his or her written claim pursuant to subdivision (a) until the time that claim is denied as a result of the meet and confer process, including any period of time utilized by the meet and confer process.

(f) This article does not apply to tort claims and nothing in this article is intended nor shall be construed to change the time periods for filing tort claims or actions specified by Chapter 1 (commencing with Section 900) and Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 910) of Part 3 of Division 3.6 of Title 1 of the Government Code.

20104.4 The following procedures are established for all civil actions filed to resolve claims subject to this article:

(a) Within 60 days, but no earlier than 30 days, following the filing or responsive pleadings, the court shall submit the matter to nonbinding mediation unless waived by mutual stipulation of both parties. The mediation process shall provide for the selection within 15 days by both parties of a disinterested third person as mediator, shall be commenced within 30 days of the submittal, and shall be concluded within 15 days from the commencement of the mediation unless a time requirement is extended upon a good cause showing to the court or by stipulation of both parties.

If the parties fail to select a mediator within the 15-day period, any party may petition the court to appoint the mediator.

(b)(1) If the matter remains in dispute, the case shall be submitted to judicial arbitration pursuant to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, notwithstanding Section 1141.11 of that code. The Civil Discovery Act (Title 4 (commencing with Section 2016.10) of Part 4 of the Code of Civil Procedure) shall apply to any proceeding brought under this subdivision consistent with the rules pertaining to judicial arbitration.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, upon stipulation of the parties, arbitrators appointed for purposes of this article shall be experienced in construction law, and, upon stipulation of the parties, mediators and arbitrators shall be paid necessary and reasonable hourly rates of pay not to exceed their customary rate, and such fees and expenses shall be paid equally by the parties, except in the case of arbitration where the arbitrator, for good cause, determines a different division. In no event shall these fees or expenses be paid by state or county funds.

(3) In addition to Chapter 2.5 (commencing with Section 1141.10) of Title 3 of Part 3 of the Code of Civil Procedure, any party who after receiving an arbitration award requests a trial de novo but does not obtain a more favorable judgment shall, in addition to payment of costs and fees under that chapter, pay the attorney's fees of the other party arising out of the trial de novo.

(c) The court may, upon request by any party, order any witnesses to participate in the mediation or arbitration process.

20104.6

(a) No local agency shall fail to pay money as to any portion of a claim which is undisputed except as otherwise provided in the contract.

(b) In any suit filed under Section 20104.4, the local agency shall pay interest at the legal rate on any arbitration award or judgment. The interest shall begin to accrue on the date the suit is filed in a court of law.

ARTICLE 1.7

Modification; Performance; Payment

20104.50

(a) (1) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section to require all local governments to pay their contractors on time so that these contractors can meet their own obligations. In requiring prompt payment by all local governments, the Legislature hereby finds and declares that the prompt payment of outstanding receipts is not merely a municipal affair, but is, instead, a matter of statewide concern.

(2) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this article to fully occupy the field of public policy relating to the prompt payment of local governments' outstanding receipts. The Legislature finds and declares that all government officials, including those in local government, must set a standard of prompt payment that any business in the private sector which may contract for services should look towards for guidance.

(b) Any local agency which fails to make any progress payment within 30 days after receipt of an undisputed and properly submitted payment request from a contractor on a construction contract shall pay interest to the contractor equivalent to the legal rate set forth in subdivision (a) of Section 685.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Upon receipt of a payment request, each local agency shall act in accordance with both of the following:

(1) Each payment request shall be reviewed by the local agency as soon as practicable after receipt for the purpose of determining that the payment request is a proper payment request.

(2) Any payment request determined not to be a proper payment request suitable for payment shall be returned to the contractor as soon as practicable, but not later than seven days, after receipt. A request returned pursuant to this paragraph shall be accompanied by a document setting forth in writing the reasons why the payment request is not proper.

(d) The number of days available to a local agency to make a payment without incurring interest pursuant to this section shall be reduced by the number of days by which a local agency exceeds the seven-day return requirement set forth in paragraph (2) of subdivision (c).

(e) For purposes of this article:

(1) A "local agency" includes, but is not limited to, a city, including a charter city, a county, and a city and county, and is any public entity subject to this part.

(2) A "progress payment" includes all payments due contractors, except that portion of the final payment designated by the contract as retention earnings.

(3) A payment request shall be considered properly executed if funds are available for payment of the payment request, and payment is not delayed due to an audit inquiry by the financial officer of the local agency.

(f) Each local agency shall require that this article, or a summary thereof, be set forth in the terms of any contract subject to this article.

NOTE: THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED AND RETURNED WITH THE PROPOSAL

**NONCOLLUSION DECLARATION
TO BE EXECUTED BY BIDDER AND SUBMITTED WITH BID**

(Public Contract Code section 7106)

The undersigned declares:

I am the _____ [title] of _____ [name of the bidder], the party making the foregoing bid.

The bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation. The bid is genuine and not collusive or sham. The bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a false or sham bid. The bidder has not directly or indirectly colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed with any bidder or anyone else to put in a sham bid, or to refrain from bidding. The bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder. All statements contained in the bid are true. The bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, to any corporation, partnership, company, association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof, to effectuate a collusive or sham bid, and has not paid, and will not pay, any person or entity for such purpose.

Any person executing this declaration on behalf of a bidder that is a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or any other entity, hereby represents that he or she has full power to execute, and does execute, this declaration on behalf of the bidder.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is executed on

_____ [date], at _____ [city], _____ [state].

Print Name

Signature - REQUIRED

NOTE: The above Noncollusion Declaration is part of the Bid, and failure to include the Noncollusion Declaration with the Bid will result in the Bid being found nonresponsive.

Bidders are reminded that this declaration must be signed under penalty of perjury.

If the bid proposal is submitted through ePro the undersigned acknowledges that its electronic signature is legally binding.

**IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010
(Public Contract Code section 2200 et seq.)**

(Applicable only to Contracts of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) or More):

In accordance with Public Contract Code section 2204 (a), the bidder certifies that at the time the bid is submitted or the contract is renewed, that bidder is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2203 as a person engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code section 2202.5, as applicable. A state agency shall submit the certification information to the Department of General Services.

RUSSIAN SANCTION/EXECUTIVE ORDER N-6-22 (Applicable for all Contracts of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) or more utilizing State funding.): On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine (<https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/financial-sanctions/sanctions-programs-and-country-information/ukraine-russia-related-sanctions>), as well as any sanctions imposed under state law (<https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Ukraine-Russia>). The EO directs state agencies and their contractors (including by agreement or receipt of a grant) to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should it be determined that Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. Contractor shall be provided advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

NOTE: The above Certification is part of the Proposal. Signing this Proposal on the signature portion thereof shall also constitute signature of this Certification.

Bidders are cautioned that making a false certification may subject bidder to civil penalties, termination of existing contract, and ineligibility to bid on a contract for a period of three (3) years in accordance with Public Contract Code section 2205.

NOTE: THIS FORM MUST BE COMPLETED, SIGNED AND RETURNED WITH THE PROPOSAL

Accompanying this proposal is _____

in the amount equal to at least ten percent of the total of the bid.

(Note: Insert the words "CASH (\$)," "CASHIER'S CHECK," "CERTIFIED CHECK," or "BIDDER'S BOND," as the case may be.)

The names of all persons interested in the foregoing proposal as principals are as follows:

NOTICE: If the bidder or other interested person is a corporation, state legal name of corporation, also names of the president, secretary, treasurer, and manager thereof; if a co-partnership, state true name of firm, also names of all individual co-partners composing firm; if bidder or other interested person is an individual, state first and last names in full.

Licensed in accordance with an act providing for the registration of Contractors,

License No.: _____ Expiration _____ Date: _____

Dept. of Industrial Relations Reg. No: _____ Federal Identification No.: _____

By my signature on this proposal I certify, under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, that the foregoing documents are true and correct and that the bidder satisfies all of the requirements identified in said documents.

If the bid proposal is submitted through ePro the undersigned acknowledges that its electronic signature is legally binding.

Print Name

Signature - REQUIRED

Title

Date: _____

Name of Bidder _____

Business Address _____

Place of Business _____

Business Phone No. _____ Business Fax No. _____

Place of Residence _____

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That we, _____

_____, as Principal, (hereinafter called the "Principal"),

and _____, as Surety, (hereinafter called "Surety"),

an admitted Surety insurer pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure, Section 995.120, legally doing business in California at:

_____ are held and firmly bound unto the **SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY**, as Obligee, (hereinafter called "**Obligee**"), in the sum of

_____ Dollars (\$ _____),

for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for:

PROJECT TITLE: GLEN HELEN PARKWAY BRIDGE OVER CAJON WASH;
PROJECT LIMITS: FROM GLEN HELEN ROAD TO 500' Southwest of UPRR Crossing;
W. O. NO.: H14646

BID DATE: _____

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Obligee shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall enter into a contract with the Obligee in accordance with the terms of said proposal and give such bonds as may be specified in the bidding or contract documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter into such contract and give such bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Obligee the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this _____ day of _____, _____ Year

Principal

Surety

By: _____
Signature

By: _____
Signature, Attorney-in-Fact

Printed Name

Printed Name

Title

**CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION
CALIFORNIA AIR RESOURCES BOARD (CARB)**

IN-USE OFF-ROAD DIESEL FUELED FLEET CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

I hereby certify that Contractor is familiar with the requirements of California Code of Regulations (CCR) Title 13 sections 2449, 2449.1, and 2449.2, In-Use Off-Road Diesel Fueled Fleet Regulation (Off-Road Regulation) Compliance (CARB), and that Contractor shall comply with these requirements:

1. Certification of Compliance. I hereby certify that I and all of my subcontractors will conform to the California Air Resource Board ("CARB") In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets requirements for all work involving the use of vehicles subject to the regulations, including, without limitation, as applicable, the Contracting Requirements in Title 13 CCR section 2449, subdivision (i), subparts (1) – (4), and the Prime Contractor Requirements in Title 13 CCR section 2449, subdivision (j), subparts (1) – (5).

2. Instructions. Check one (1) box below.

Contractor's current CARB issued Certificate of Reported Compliance accompanies this Certification. (If this box is checked, the valid Certificate(s) Reported Compliance with this Regulation for In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleet provided by CARB for the fleet selected for the contract and their listed subcontractors, if applicable **must** be provided with this form.)

Contractor certifies that its work on the Project (including work of its Subcontractors) does not involve the use of vehicles subject to the CARB In-Use Off-Road Diesel-Fueled Fleets requirements.

3. I further certify that each of the Contractor's listed subcontractors is familiar with these requirements and shall also comply.

***Note:** All Subcontractor(s) Certificate of Reported Compliance Number(s) shall be listed on the Designation of Subcontractors form.

Failure to submit this form or comply with any of the above requirements may result in the bid to be found non-responsive. Bidder shall ensure that their fleet, as well as all rental fleets and subcontractor fleets, maintain their active and current CARB certification for the duration of the project.

The Bidder certifies under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information provided in this form is true and correct.

Bidder's Company Name: _____

Signature: _____ Title: _____

Print Name: _____ Date: _____

NOT FOR BID

ATTACHMENT G
CONTRACT (WITH ATTACHMENTS)



Contract Number

SAP Number

PUBLIC WORKS

Department Contract Representative
Telephone Number

Contractor
Contractor Representative
Telephone Number
Contract Term
Original Contract Amount
Amendment Amount
Total Contract Amount
Cost Center

IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

(Use space below and additional bond sheets. Set forth service to be rendered, amount to be paid, manner of payment, time for performance or completion, determination of satisfactory performance and cause for termination, other terms and conditions, and attach plans, specifications, and addenda, if any.)

ARTICLE I. That for and in consideration of payment and agreements hereinafter mentioned to be made and performed by County, and under the conditions expressed in the two bonds, hereunto annexed, Contractor agrees with County, at Contractor's own proper cost and expense to do all the work and to furnish all the materials necessary to construct and complete in a good, workmanlike and substantial manner, this project to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in accordance with the following documents, which are incorporated herein by this reference, and the articles set out below:

Plans entitled: <PROJECT INFO>

Caltrans 2023 Standard Specifications, including the Caltrans 2023 Revised Standard Specifications, unless specified otherwise in these Special Provisions, and Caltrans Standard Plans dated 2023 unless specified otherwise in the contract documents.

Special Provisions entitled: Special Provisions for Construction on <Project Name> From 0.08 Mile West of Verdemon Ranch Road to 1.15 Mile East; Length: 1.23 Mi.; Work Order No.: H14080; Area: San Bernardino; Road No.: 438100-010 & 015.

ARTICLE II. Contractor agrees to receive and accept the following prices as full compensation for furnishing all materials and for doing all the work contemplated and embraced in this agreement; also for all loss or damage arising out of the nature of the work aforesaid, or from the action of the elements, or from any unforeseen difficulties or obstructions which may arise or be encountered in the prosecution of the work, until its acceptance by the County, and for all risks of every description connected with the work; also for expenses incurred by or in consequence of the suspension or discontinuance of work and for well and faithfully completing the work, and the whole thereof, in the manner and according to the plans and specifications, and the requirements of the Engineer under them, to wit:

Project: GLEN HELEN PARKWAY BRIDGE OVER
CAJON WASH

W.O.#: H14646

Limits: *From 0.08 Mile West of Verdernont Ranch
Road to 1.15 Mile East*

Item No.	Approx. Quant.	Meas. Unit	Item Description	Unit Price	Total
----------	----------------	------------	------------------	------------	-------

*Table of Contract Quantities, Items and
Prices will be shown here*

NOT FOR BID

ARTICLE III. County hereby promises and agrees with Contractor to employ and does hereby employ Contractor to provide the materials and to do the work according to the terms and conditions herein contained and referred to, for the prices aforesaid, and thereby contracts to pay the same at the time, in the manner and upon conditions above set forth, and said parties hereto for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns do hereby agree to the full performance of the covenants herein contained.

ARTICLE IV. Contractor shall accept all payments from County via electronic funds transfer (EFT) directly deposited into the Contractor's designated checking or other banking account. Contractor shall promptly comply with directions and accurately complete forms provided by County required to process EFT payments.

ARTICLE V. Contractor may, upon written request and at their expense, deposit substitute securities found in Government Code Section 16430 as authorized by Public Contract Code Section 22300 in lieu of retention monies withheld to insure performance.

ARTICLE VI. It is further expressly agreed by and between the parties hereto that, should there be any conflict between the terms of this instrument and the bid or proposal of said Contractor, then this instrument shall control and nothing herein shall be considered as an acceptance of the said terms of said proposal conflicting herewith.

ARTICLE VII. During the term of the Contract, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, age, or military and veteran status. CONTRACTOR shall comply with Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11625, 12138, 12432, 12250, Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the California Fair Housing and Employment Act, County Policy and other applicable federal, state and County laws, regulations and policies relating to equal employment and contracting opportunities, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted.

ARTICLE VIII. By my signature hereunder, as Contractor, I certify that I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code which requires every employer to be insured against liability for Workers Compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this contract.

ARTICLE IX. By my signature hereunder, as Contractor, I certify that I am aware of the provisions and requirements of Sections 1777.5 and 1777.7 of the Labor Code relating to apprenticeship standards; and that I accept responsibility for compliance with the provisions of Section 1777.5 for all apprenticeable occupations pertaining to performance of work under this contract.

ARTICLE X. By my signature hereunder, as Contractor, I agree that County has the right to review, obtain and copy all records pertaining to performance of the contract. I agree to provide County with any relevant information requested and shall permit County access to company's premises upon reasonable notice for purposes on interviewing employees and inspecting records. I shall maintain all project records for at least three (3) years after final payment under the contract.

ARTICLE XI. Contractor shall comply with the Prevailing Wage Laws described in this Agreement, including Exhibit A.

As required by Labor Code section 1771.1(a) "A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded."

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

/

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

(Print or type name of corporation, company, contractor, etc.)

Dawn Rowe, Chairman, Board of Supervisors

By ▶ _____
(Authorized signature - sign in blue ink)

Dated: _____
SIGNED AND CERTIFIED THAT A COPY OF THIS
DOCUMENT HAS BEEN DELIVERED TO THE
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Name _____
(Print or type name of person signing contract)

Lynna Monell
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
of the County of San Bernardino

Title _____
(Print or Type)

By _____
Deputy

Dated: _____

Address _____

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY

Approved as to Legal Form

Reviewed for Contract Compliance

Reviewed/Approved by Department

▶ _____
, County Counsel

▶ _____

▶ _____

Date _____

Date _____

Date _____

NOT FOR BID

EXHIBIT A - PREVAILING WAGE REQUIREMENTS

A. All or a portion of the Scope of Work in the Contract requires the payment of prevailing wages and compliance with the following requirements:

1. Determination of Prevailing Rates:

Pursuant to Labor Code sections 1770, et seq., the County has obtained from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) pursuant to the California Labor Code, the general prevailing rates of per diem wages and the prevailing rates for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the Scope of Work is to be performed. Copies of said rates are on file with the County, will be made available for inspection during regular business hours, may be included elsewhere in the specifications for the Scope of Work, and are also available online at www.dir.ca.gov. The wage rate for any classification not listed, but which may be required to execute the Scope of Work, shall be commensurate and in accord with specified rates for similar or comparable classifications for those performing similar or comparable duties. In accordance with Labor Code section 1773.2, the Contractor shall post, at appropriate and conspicuous locations on the job site, a schedule showing all applicable prevailing wage rates and shall comply with the requirements of Labor Code sections 1773, et seq.

2. Payment of Prevailing Rates

Each worker of the Contractor, or any subcontractor, engaged in the Scope of Work, shall be paid not less than the general prevailing wage rate, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor or any subcontractor, and such worker.

3. Prevailing Rate Penalty

The Contractor shall, as a penalty, forfeit two hundred dollars (\$200.00) to the County for each calendar day or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing rates as determined by the Director of the DIR for such work or craft in which such worker is employed by the Contractor or by any subcontractor in connection with the Scope of Work. Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1775, the difference between such prevailing wage rates and the amount paid to each worker for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for which each worker was paid less than the prevailing wage rate, shall be paid to each worker by the Contractor.

4. Ineligible Contractors:

Pursuant to the provisions of Labor Code section 1777.1, the Labor Commissioner publishes and distributes a list of contractors ineligible to perform work as a contractor or subcontractor on a public works project. This list of debarred contractors is available from the DIR website at <http://www.dir.ca.gov/Public-Works/PublicWorks.html>. Any contract entered into between a contractor and a debarred subcontractor is void as a matter of law. A debarred subcontractor may not receive any public money for performing work as a subcontractor on a public works contract, and any public money that may have been paid to a debarred subcontractor by a contractor on the project shall be returned to the County. The Contractor shall be responsible for the payment of wages to workers as a debarred subcontractor who has been allowed to work on the Scope of Work.

5. Payroll Records:

- a. Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1776, the Contractor and each subcontractor, shall keep accurate certified payroll records, showing the name, address, social security number, work classification, straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker or other employee employed by them in connection with the Scope of Work. The payroll records enumerated herein shall be verified by a written

declaration made under penalty of perjury that the information contained in the payroll record is true and correct and that the Contractor or subcontractor has complied with the requirements of the California Labor Code sections 1771, 1811, and 1815 for any Scope of Work performed by his or her employees. The payroll records shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the Contractor on the following basis:

- i. A certified copy of an employee's payroll record shall be made available for inspection or furnished to such employee or his/her authorized representative on request;
 - ii. A certified copy of all payroll records shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request to the County, the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement of the DIR;
 - iii. A certified copy of payroll records shall be made available upon request to the public for inspection or copies thereof made; provided, however, that a request by the public shall be made through either the County or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. If the requested payroll records have not been previously provided to the County or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, the requesting party shall, prior to being provided the records, reimburse the cost of preparation by the Contractor, subcontractor and the entity through which the request was made; the public shall not be given access to such records at the principal office of the Contractor;
 - iv. The Contractor shall file a certified copy of the payroll records with the entity that requested such records within ten (10) days after receipt of a written request; and
 - v. Copies provided to the public, by the County or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall be marked or obliterated in such a manner as to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address and social security number. The name and address of the Contractor or any subcontractor, performing a part of the Scope of Work shall not be marked or obliterated. The Contractor shall inform the County of the location of payroll records, including the street address, city and county and shall, within five (5) working days, provide a notice of a change of location and address.
- b. The Contractor shall have ten (10) days from receipt of the written notice specifying in what respects the Contractor must comply with the above requirements. In the event Contractor does not comply with the requirements of this section within the ten (10) day period, the Contractor shall, as a penalty to the County, forfeit one-hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, such penalty shall be withheld from any portion of the payments then due or to become due to the Contractor.

6. Limits on Hours of Work:

Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1810, eight (8) hours of labor shall constitute a legal day's work. Pursuant to California Labor Code section 1811, the time of service of any worker employed at any time by the Contractor or by a subcontractor, upon the Scope of Work or upon any part of the Scope of Work, is limited and restricted to eight (8) hours during any one calendar day and forty (40) hours during any one calendar week, except as provided for under Labor Code section 1815. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions, work performed by

employees of Contractor or any subcontractor, in excess of eight (8) hours per day and forty (40) hours during any one week, shall be permitted upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day at not less than one and one-half (1½) times the basic rate of pay.

7. Penalty for Excess Hours:

The Contractor shall pay to the County a penalty of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) for each worker employed on the Scope of Work by the Contractor or any subcontractor, for each calendar day during which such worker is required or permitted to work more than eight (8) hours in any calendar day and forty (40) hours in any one calendar week, in violation of the provisions of the California Labor Code, unless compensation to the worker so employed by the Contractor is not less than one and one-half (1½) times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day.

8. Senate Bill 854 (Chapter 28, Statutes of 2014) and Senate Bill 96 (Chapter 28, Statutes of 2017) Requirements:

a. Contractor shall comply with Senate Bill 854 and Senate Bill 96. The requirements include, but are not limited to, the following:

- i. No contractor or subcontractor may be listed on a bid proposal (submitted on or after March 1, 2015) for a public works project unless registered with the DIR pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5, with limited exceptions from this requirements for bid purposes only as allowed under Labor Code section 1771.1(a).
- ii. No contractor or subcontractor may be awarded a contract for public work or perform work on a public works project (awarded on or after April 1, 2015) unless registered with the DIR pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5.
- iii. This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.
- iv. As required by the DIR, Contractor is required to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation, regarding compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR.
- v. Contractors and all subcontractors must submit certified payroll records online to the Labor Commissioner for all new public works projects issued on or after April 1, 2015, and for all public works projects, new or ongoing, on or after January 1, 2016.
 - 1) The certified payroll must be submitted at least monthly to the Labor Commissioner.
 - 2) The County reserves the right to require Contractor and all subcontractors to submit certified payroll records more frequently than monthly to the Labor Commissioner.
 - 3) The certified payroll records must be in a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner.
- vi. Registration with the DIR and the submission of certified payroll records to the Labor Commissioner are not required if the public works project is \$25,000 or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation or repair work, or if the public works project is \$15,000 or less when the project is for maintenance work.

b. Labor Code section 1725.5 states the following:

“A contractor shall be registered pursuant to this section to be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any public work contract that is

subject to the requirements of this chapter. For the purposes of this section, "contractor" includes a subcontractor as defined by Section 1722.1.

(a) To qualify for registration under this section, a contractor shall do all of the following:

(1) (A) Register with the Department of Industrial Relations in the manner prescribed by the department and pay an initial nonrefundable application fee of four hundred dollars (\$400) to qualify for registration under this section and an annual renewal fee on or before July 1 of each year thereafter. The annual renewal fee shall be in a uniform amount set by the Director of Industrial Relations, and the initial registration and renewal fees may be adjusted no more than annually by the director to support the costs specified in Section 1771.3.

(B) Beginning June 1, 2019, a contractor may register or renew according to this subdivision in annual increments up to three years from the date of registration. Contractors who wish to do so will be required to prepay the applicable nonrefundable application or renewal fees to qualify for the number of years for which they wish to preregister.

(2) Provide evidence, disclosures, or releases as are necessary to establish all of the following:

(A) Workers' compensation coverage that meets the requirements of Division 4 (commencing with Section 3200) and includes sufficient coverage for any worker whom the contractor employs to perform work that is subject to prevailing wage requirements other than a contractor who is separately registered under this section. Coverage may be evidenced by a current and valid certificate of workers' compensation insurance or certification of self-insurance required under Section 7125 of the Business and Professions Code.

(B) If applicable, the contractor is licensed in accordance with Chapter 9 (commencing with Section 7000) of the Business and Professions Code.

(C) The contractor does not have any delinquent liability to an employee or the state for any assessment of back wages or related damages, interest, fines, or penalties pursuant to any final judgment, order, or determination by a court or any federal, state, or local administrative agency, including a confirmed arbitration award. However, for purposes of this paragraph, the contractor shall not be disqualified for any judgment, order, or determination that is under appeal, provided that the contractor has secured the payment of any amount eventually found due through a bond or other appropriate means.

(D) The contractor is not currently debarred under Section 1777.1 or under any other federal or state law providing for the debarment of contractors from public works.

(E) The contractor has not bid on a public works contract, been listed in a bid proposal, or engaged in the performance of a contract for public works without being lawfully registered in accordance with this section, within the preceding 12 months or since the effective date of the requirements set forth in subdivision (e), whichever is earlier. If a contractor is found to be in violation of the requirements of this paragraph, the period of disqualification shall be waived if both of the following are true:

(i) The contractor has not previously been found to be in violation of the requirements of this paragraph within the preceding 12 months.

(ii) The contractor pays an additional nonrefundable penalty registration fee of two thousand dollars (\$2,000).

(b) Fees received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(c) A contractor who fails to pay the renewal fee required under paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) on or before the expiration of any prior period of registration shall be prohibited from bidding on or engaging in the performance of any contract for public work until once again registered pursuant to this section. If the failure to pay the renewal fee was inadvertent, the contractor may renew its registration retroactively by paying an additional nonrefundable penalty renewal fee equal to the amount of the renewal fee within 90 days of the due date of the renewal fee.

(d) If, after a body awarding a contract accepts the contractor's bid or awards the contract, the work covered by the bid or contract is determined to be a public work to which Section 1771 applies, either as the result of a determination by the director pursuant to Section 1773.5 or a court decision, the requirements of this section shall not apply, subject to the following requirements:

(1) The body that awarded the contract failed, in the bid specification or in the contract documents, to identify as a public work that portion of the work that the determination or decision subsequently classifies as a public work.

(2) Within 20 days following service of notice on the awarding body of a determination by the Director of Industrial Relations pursuant to Section 1773.5 or a decision by a court that the contract was for public work as defined in this chapter, the contractor and any subcontractors are registered under this section or are replaced by a contractor or subcontractors who are registered under this section.

(3) The requirements of this section shall apply prospectively only to any subsequent bid, bid proposal, contract, or work performed after the awarding body is served with notice of the determination or decision referred to in paragraph (2).

(e) The requirements of this section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, to any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, executed on or after April 1, 2015, and to any work performed under a contract for public work on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was executed.

(f) This section does not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work.”

c. Labor Code section 1771.1 states the following:

“(a) A contractor or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.

(b) Notice of the requirement described in subdivision (a) shall be included in all bid invitations and public works contracts, and a bid shall not be accepted nor any contract or subcontract entered into without proof of the contractor or subcontractor's current registration to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(c) An inadvertent error in listing a subcontractor who is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 in a bid proposal shall not be grounds for filing a bid protest or grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive, provided that any of the following apply:

(1) The subcontractor is registered prior to the bid opening.

(2) Within 24 hours after the bid opening, the subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(3) The subcontractor is replaced by another registered subcontractor pursuant to Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code.

(d) Failure by a subcontractor to be registered to perform public work as required by subdivision (a) shall be grounds under Section 4107 of the Public Contract Code for the contractor, with the consent of the awarding authority, to substitute a subcontractor who is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 in place of the unregistered subcontractor.

(e) The department shall maintain on its Internet Web site a list of contractors who are currently registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5.

(f) A contract entered into with any contractor or subcontractor in violation of subdivision (a) shall be subject to cancellation, provided that a contract for public work shall not be unlawful, void, or voidable solely due to the failure of the awarding body, contractor, or any subcontractor to comply with the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section.

(g) If the Labor Commissioner or his or her designee determines that a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in accordance with this section, the contractor or subcontractor shall forfeit, as a civil penalty to the state, one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day of work performed in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of eight thousand dollars (\$8,000) in addition to any penalty registration fee assessed pursuant to clause (ii) of subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

(h)(1) In addition to, or in lieu of, any other penalty or sanction authorized pursuant to this chapter, a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor who is found to have entered into a subcontract with an unregistered lower tier subcontractor to perform any public work in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section shall be subject to forfeiture, as a civil penalty to the state, of one hundred dollars (\$100) for each day the unregistered lower tier subcontractor performs work in violation of the registration requirement, not to exceed an aggregate penalty of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

(2) The Labor Commissioner shall use the same standards specified in subparagraph (A) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1775 when determining the severity of the violation and what penalty to assess, and may waive the penalty for a first time violation that was unintentional and did not hinder the Labor Commissioner's ability to monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of this chapter.

(3) A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor shall not be liable for penalties assessed pursuant to paragraph (1) if the lower tier subcontractor's

performance is in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 due to the revocation of a previously approved registration.

(4) A subcontractor shall not be liable for any penalties assessed against a higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor pursuant to paragraph (1). A higher tiered public works contractor or subcontractor may not require a lower tiered subcontractor to indemnify or otherwise be liable for any penalties pursuant to paragraph (1).

(i) The Labor Commissioner or his or her designee shall issue a civil wage and penalty assessment, in accordance with the provisions of Section 1741, upon determination of penalties pursuant to subdivision (g) and subparagraph (B) of paragraph (1) of subdivision (h). Review of a civil wage and penalty assessment issued under this subdivision may be requested in accordance with the provisions of Section 1742. The regulations of the Director of Industrial Relations, which govern proceedings for review of civil wage and penalty assessments and the withholding of contract payments under Article 1 (commencing with Section 1720) and Article 2 (commencing with Section 1770), shall apply.

(j)(1) Where a contractor or subcontractor engages in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in violation of the requirements of Section 1725.5 or this section, the Labor Commissioner shall issue and serve a stop order prohibiting the use of the unregistered contractor or the unregistered subcontractor on all public works until the unregistered contractor or unregistered subcontractor is registered. The stop order shall not apply to work by registered contractors or subcontractors on the public work.

(2) A stop order may be personally served upon the contractor or subcontractor by either of the following methods:

(A) Manual delivery of the order to the contractor or subcontractor personally.

(B) Leaving signed copies of the order with the person who is apparently in charge at the site of the public work and by thereafter mailing copies of the order by first class mail, postage prepaid to the contractor or subcontractor at one of the following:

(i) The address of the contractor or subcontractor on file with either the Secretary of State or the Contractors' State License Board.

(ii) If the contractor or subcontractor has no address on file with the Secretary of State or the Contractors' State License Board, the address of the site of the public work.

(3) The stop order shall be effective immediately upon service and shall be subject to appeal by the party contracting with the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, by the unregistered contractor or subcontractor, or both. The appeal, hearing, and any further review of the hearing decision shall be governed by the procedures, time limits, and other requirements specified in subdivision (a) of Section 238.1.

(4) Any employee of an unregistered contractor or subcontractor who is affected by a work stoppage ordered by the commissioner pursuant to this subdivision shall be paid at his or her regular hourly prevailing wage rate by that employer for any hours the employee would have worked but for the work stoppage, not to exceed 10 days.

(k) Failure of a contractor or subcontractor, owner, director, officer, or managing agent of the contractor or subcontractor to observe a stop order issued and served upon him or her pursuant to subdivision (j) is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in county jail not exceeding 60 days or by a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), or both.

(l) This section shall apply to any bid proposal submitted on or after March 1, 2015, and any contract for public work entered into on or after April 1, 2015. This section

shall also apply to the performance of any public work, as defined in this chapter, on or after January 1, 2018, regardless of when the contract for public work was entered.

(m) Penalties received pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the State Public Works Enforcement Fund established by Section 1771.3 and shall be used only for the purposes specified in that section.

(n) This section shall not apply to work performed on a public works project of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) or less when the project is for construction, alteration, demolition, installation, or repair work or to work performed on a public works project of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) or less when the project is for maintenance work.”

d. Labor Code section 1771.4 states the following:

“a) All of the following are applicable to all public works projects that are otherwise subject to the requirements of this chapter:

(1) The call for bids and contract documents shall specify that the project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations.

(2) The awarding body shall post or require the prime contractor to post job site notices, as prescribed by regulation.

(3) Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish the records specified in Section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner, in the following manner:

(A) At least monthly or more frequently if specified in the contract with the awarding body.

(B) In a format prescribed by the Labor Commissioner.

(4) If the contractor or subcontractor is not registered pursuant to Section 1725.5 and is performing work on a project for which registration is not required because of subdivision (f) of Section 1725.5, the unregistered contractor or subcontractor is not required to furnish the records specified in Section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner but shall retain the records specified in Section 1776 for at least three years after completion of the work.

(5) The department shall undertake those activities it deems necessary to monitor and enforce compliance with prevailing wage requirements.

(b) The Labor Commissioner may exempt a public works project from compliance with all or part of the requirements of subdivision (a) if either of the following occurs:

(1) The awarding body has enforced an approved labor compliance program, as defined in Section 1771.5, on all public works projects under its authority, except those deemed exempt pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 1771.5, continuously since December 31, 2011.

(2) The awarding body has entered into a collective bargaining agreement that binds all contractors performing work on the project and that includes a mechanism for resolving disputes about the payment of wages.

(c) The requirements of paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) shall only apply to contracts for public works projects awarded on or after January 1, 2015.

(d) The requirements of paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) shall apply to all contracts for public work, whether new or ongoing, on or after January 1, 2016.”

B. STATE PUBLIC WORKS APPRENTICESHIP REQUIREMENTS

1. State Public Works Apprenticeship Requirements:

- a. The Contractor is responsible for compliance with Labor Code section 1777.5 and the California Code of Regulations, title 8, sections 230 – 230.2 for all apprenticeable occupations (denoted with “#” symbol next to craft name in DIR Prevailing Wage Determination), whether employed by the Contractor, subcontractor, vendor or consultant. Included in these requirements is (1) the Contractor’s requirement to provide notification (i.e. DAS-140) to the appropriate apprenticeship committees; (2) pay training fund contributions for each apprenticeable hour employed on the Contract; and (3) utilize apprentices in a minimum ratio of not less than one apprentice hour for each five journeyman hours by completion of Contract work (unless an exception is granted in accordance with Labor Code section 1777.5) or request for the dispatch of apprentices.
- b. Any apprentices employed to perform any of the Scope of Work shall be paid the standard wage to apprentices under the regulations of the craft or trade for which such apprentice is employed, and such individual shall be employed only for the work of the craft or trade to which such individual is registered. Only apprentices, as defined in California Labor Code section 3077, who are in training under apprenticeship standards and written apprenticeship agreements under California Labor Code sections 3070 et seq. are eligible to be employed for the Scope of Work. The employment and training of each apprentice shall be in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship standards and apprentice agreements under which such apprentice is training.

2. Compliance with California Labor Code section 1777.5 requires all public works contractors to:

- a. Submit Contract Award Information (DAS-140):
 - i. Although there are a few exemptions (identified below), all Contractors, regardless of union affiliation, must submit contract award information when performing on a California public works project.
 - ii. The DAS-140 is a notification “announcement” of the Contractor’s participation on a public works project—*it is not a request for the dispatch of an apprentice.*
 - iii. Contractors shall submit the contract award information (you may use form DAS 140) within 10 days of the execution of the prime contract or subcontract, but in no event later than the first day in which the Contractor has workers employed on the public work.
 - iv. Contractors who are already approved to train apprentices (i.e. check “Box 1” on the DAS-140) shall only be required to submit the form to their approved program.
 - v. Contractors who are NOT approved to train apprentices (i.e. those that check either “Box 2” or “Box 3” on the DAS-140) shall submit the DAS-140 TO EACH of the apprenticeship program sponsors in the area of your public works project. For a listing of apprenticeship programs see <http://www.dir.ca.gov/Databases/das/pwaddrstart.asp>.
- b. Employ Registered Apprentices
 - i. Labor Code section 1777.5 requires that a contractor performing work in an “apprenticeable” craft must employ one (1) hour of apprentice work for every

five (5) hours performed by a journeyman. This ratio shall be met prior to the Contractor's completion of work on the project. "Apprenticeable" crafts are denoted with a pound symbol "#" in front of the craft name on the prevailing wage determination.

- ii. All Contractors who do not fall within an exemption category (see below) must request for dispatch of an apprentice from an apprenticeship program (for each apprenticeable craft or trade) by giving the program actual notice of at least 72 hours (business days only) before the date on which apprentices are required.
 - iii. Contractors may use the "DAS-142" form for making a request for the dispatch of an apprentice.
 - iv. Contractors who are participating in an approved apprenticeship training program and who did not receive sufficient number of apprentices from their initial request must request dispatch of apprentices from ALL OTHER apprenticeship committees in the project area in order to fulfill this requirement.
 - v. Contractor should maintain and submit proof (when requested) of its DAS-142 submittal to the apprenticeship committees (e.g. fax transmittal confirmation). A Contractor has met its requirement to employ apprentices only after it has successfully made a dispatch request to all apprenticeship programs in the project area.
 - vi. Only "registered" apprentices may be paid the prevailing apprentice rates and must, at all times work under the supervision of a Journeyman (Cal. Code Regs., tit 8, § 230.1).
- c. Make Training Fund Contributions
- i. Contractors performing in apprenticeable crafts on public works projects, must make training fund contributions in the amount established in the prevailing wage rate publication for journeymen and apprentices.
 - ii. Contractors may use the "CAC-2" form for submittal of their training fund contributions.
 - iii. Contractors who do not submit their training fund contributions to an approved apprenticeship training program must submit their contributions to the California Apprenticeship Council (CAC), PO Box 420603, San Francisco, CA 94142-0603.
 - iv. Training fund contributions to the CAC are due and payable on the 15th day of the month for work performed during the preceding month.
 - v. The "training" contribution amount identified on the prevailing wage determination shall not be paid to the worker, unless the worker falls within one of the exemption categories listed below.

3. Exemptions to Apprenticeship Requirements:

- a. The following are exempt from having to comply with California apprenticeship requirements. These types of contractors do not need to submit a DAS-140, DAS-142, make training fund contributions, or utilize apprentices:
 - i. When the Contractor holds a sole proprietor license ("Owner-Operator") and no workers were employed by the Contractor. In other words, the contractor performed the entire work from start to finish and worked alone.
 - ii. Contractors performing in non-apprenticeable crafts. "Apprenticeable" crafts are denoted with a pound symbol "#" in front of the craft name on the prevailing wage determination.
 - iii. When the Contractor has a direct contract with the Public Agency that is under \$30,000.

- iv. When the project is 100% federally-funded and the funding of the project does not contain any city, county, and/or state monies (unless the project is administered by a state agency in which case the apprenticeship requirements apply).
- v. When the project is a private project not covered by the definition of public works as found in Labor Code section 1720.

4. Exemption from Apprenticeship Ratios:

- a. The Joint Apprenticeship Committee shall have the discretion to grant a certificate, which shall be subject to the approval of the Administrator of Apprenticeship, exempting the Contractor from the 1-to-5 ratio set forth in this Section when it finds that any one of the following conditions are met:
 - i. Unemployment for the previous three-month period in such area exceeds an average of fifteen percent (15%); or
 - ii. The number of apprentices in training in such area exceeds a ratio of 1-to-5 in relation to journeymen; or
 - iii. The Apprenticeable Craft or Trade is replacing at least one-thirtieth (1/30) of its journeymen annually through apprenticeship training, either on a statewide basis or on a local basis; or
 - iv. If assignment of an apprentice to any work performed under the Contract Documents would create a condition which would jeopardize such apprentice's life or the life, safety or property of fellow employees or the public at large, or if the specific task to which the apprentice is to be assigned is of such a nature that training cannot be provided by a journeyman.
- b. When such exemptions from the 1-to-5 ratio between apprentices and journeymen are granted to an organization which represents contractors in a specific trade on a local or statewide basis, the member contractors will not be required to submit individual applications for approval to local Joint Apprenticeship Committees, provided they are already covered by the local apprenticeship standards.

5. Contractor's Compliance:

- a. The responsibility of compliance with this Section for all Apprenticeable Trades or Crafts is solely and exclusively that of the Contractor. All decisions of the Joint Apprenticeship Committee(s) under this Section are subject to the provisions of California Labor Code section 3081 and penalties are pursuant to Labor Code section 1777.7 and the determination of the Labor Commissioner.

NOT FOR BID

**REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS
FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Non-segregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying
- XII. Use of United States-Flag Vessels:

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under title 23, United States Code, as required in 23 CFR 633.102(b) (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). 23 CFR 633.102(e).

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider. 23 CFR 633.102(e).

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services) in accordance with 23 CFR 633.102. The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in solicitation-for-bids or request-for-proposals documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract). 23 CFR 633.102(b).

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work

performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract. 23 CFR 633.102(d).

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.
4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. 23 U.S.C. 114(b). The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors. 23 U.S.C. 101(a).

II. NONDISCRIMINATION (23 CFR 230.107(a); 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A; EO 11246)

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR Part 60, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR Part 60, and 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with 23 U.S.C. 140, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.), and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26, and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR Part 230, Subpart A, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

1. **Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (see 28 CFR Part 35, 29 CFR Part 1630, 29 CFR Parts 1625-1627, 41 CFR Part 60 and 49 CFR Part 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140, shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR Part 35 and 29 CFR Part 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract. 23 CFR 230.409 (g)(4) & (5).

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

2. **EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. **Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action or are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of and will implement the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer or other knowledgeable company official.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. **Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. **Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action

within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs (i.e., apprenticeship and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance). In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. 23 CFR 230.409. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide

sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities: The contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors, suppliers, and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

10. Assurances Required:

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's FHWA-approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor, subrecipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- (1) Withholding monthly progress payments;
- (2) Assessing sanctions;
- (3) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (4) Disqualifying the contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

c. The Title VI and nondiscrimination provisions of U.S. DOT Order 1050.2A at Appendixes A and E are incorporated by reference. 49 CFR Part 21.

11. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women.

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on [Form FHWA-1391](#). The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of more than \$10,000. 41 CFR 60-1.5.

As prescribed by 41 CFR 60-1.8, the contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location under the contractor's control where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size), in accordance with 29 CFR 5.5. The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. 23 U.S.C. 113. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. 23 U.S.C. 101. Where applicable law requires that projects be treated as a project on a Federal-aid highway, the provisions of this subpart will apply regardless of the location of the project. Examples include: Surface Transportation Block Grant Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 133 [excluding recreational trails projects], the Nationally Significant Freight and Highway

Projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 117, and National Highway Freight Program projects funded under 23 U.S.C. 167.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA- 1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

1. Minimum wages (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Wage rates and fringe benefits.* All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act ([29 CFR part 3](#))), the full amount of basic hourly wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics. As provided in paragraphs (d) and (e) of 29 CFR 5.5, the appropriate wage determinations are effective by operation of law even if they have not been attached to the contract. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under the Davis-Bacon Act ([40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#)) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.e. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics must be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification(s) of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraph 4. of this section. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: *Provided*, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.c. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) must be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b. *Frequently recurring classifications.* (1) In addition to wage and fringe benefit rates that have been determined to be prevailing under the procedures set forth in [29 CFR part 1](#), a wage determination may contain, pursuant to § 1.3(f), wage and fringe benefit rates for classifications of laborers and mechanics for which conformance requests are regularly submitted pursuant to paragraph 1.c. of this section, provided that:

(i) The work performed by the classification is not performed by a classification in the wage determination for which a prevailing wage rate has been determined;

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The wage rate for the classification bears a reasonable relationship to the prevailing wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The Administrator will establish wage rates for such classifications in accordance with paragraph 1.c.(1)(iii) of this section. Work performed in such a classification must be paid at no less than the wage and fringe benefit rate listed on the wage determination for such classification.

c. *Conformance.* (1) The contracting officer must require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract be classified in conformance with the wage determination. Conformance of an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits is appropriate only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is used in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) The conformance process may not be used to split, subdivide, or otherwise avoid application of classifications listed in the wage determination.

(3) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken will be sent by the contracting officer by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer will, by email to DBAconformance@dol.gov, refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(5) The contracting officer must promptly notify the contractor of the action taken by the Wage and Hour Division

under paragraphs 1.c.(3) and (4) of this section. The contractor must furnish a written copy of such determination to each affected worker or it must be posted as a part of the wage determination. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 1.c.(3) or (4) of this section must be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

d. *Fringe benefits not expressed as an hourly rate.*

Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor may either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or may pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

e. *Unfunded plans.* If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, in accordance with the criteria set forth in § 5.28, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

f. *Interest.* In the event of a failure to pay all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contractor will be required to pay interest on any underpayment of wages.

2. **Withholding** (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Withholding requirements.* The contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for the full amount of wages and monetary relief, including interest, required by the clauses set forth in this section for violations of this contract, or to satisfy any such liabilities required by any other Federal contract, or federally assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards, that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to Davis-Bacon labor standards requirements and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld. In the event of a contractor's failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice or helper working on the site of the work all or part of the wages required by the contract, or upon the contractor's failure to submit the required records as discussed in paragraph 3.d. of this section, the contracting agency may on its own initiative and after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with paragraph

2.a. of this section or Section V, paragraph 3.a., or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, [31 U.S.C. 3901–3907](#).

3. Records and certified payrolls (29 CFR 5.5)

a. Basic record requirements (1) Length of record retention. All regular payrolls and other basic records must be maintained by the contractor and any subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or otherwise working in construction or development of the project under a development statute) for a period of at least 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

(2) Information required. Such records must contain the name; Social Security number; last known address, telephone number, and email address of each such worker; each worker's correct classification(s) of work actually performed; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in [40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#) of the Davis-Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours actually worked in total and on each covered contract; deductions made; and actual wages paid.

(3) Additional records relating to fringe benefits. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under paragraph 1.e. of this section that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in [40 U.S.C. 3141\(2\)\(B\)](#) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor must maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits.

(4) Additional records relating to apprenticeship. Contractors with apprentices working under approved programs must maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs, the registration of the apprentices, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b. Certified payroll requirements (1) Frequency and method of submission. The contractor or subcontractor must submit weekly, for each week in which any DBA- or Related Acts-covered work is performed, certified payrolls to the contracting

agency. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of all certified payrolls by all subcontractors. A contracting agency or prime contractor may permit or require contractors to submit certified payrolls through an electronic system, as long as the electronic system requires a legally valid electronic signature; the system allows the contractor, the contracting agency, and the Department of Labor to access the certified payrolls upon request for at least 3 years after the work on the prime contract has been completed; and the contracting agency or prime contractor permits other methods of submission in situations where the contractor is unable or limited in its ability to use or access the electronic system.

(2) Information required. The certified payrolls submitted must set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 3.a.(2) of this section, except that full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses must not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the certified payrolls need only include an individually identifying number for each worker (e.g., the last four digits of the worker's Social Security number). The required weekly certified payroll information may be submitted using Optional Form WH-347 or in any other format desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division website at <https://www.dol.gov/sites/dolgov/files/WHDLegacy/files/wh347.pdf> or its successor website. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide full Social Security numbers and last known addresses, telephone numbers, and email addresses to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission by the subcontractor to the contracting agency.

(3) Statement of Compliance. Each certified payroll submitted must be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons working on the contract, and must certify the following:

(i) That the certified payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under paragraph 3.b. of this section, the appropriate information and basic records are being maintained under paragraph 3.a. of this section, and such information and records are correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper and apprentice) working on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in [29 CFR part 3](#); and

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification(s) of work actually performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(4) Use of Optional Form WH-347. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 will satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(3) of this section.

(5) *Signature.* The signature by the contractor, subcontractor, or the contractor's or subcontractor's agent must be an original handwritten signature or a legally valid electronic signature.

(6) *Falsification.* The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under [18 U.S.C. 1001](#) and [31 U.S.C. 3729](#).

(7) *Length of certified payroll retention.* The contractor or subcontractor must preserve all certified payrolls during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

c. *Contracts, subcontracts, and related documents.* The contractor or subcontractor must maintain this contract or subcontract and related documents including, without limitation, bids, proposals, amendments, modifications, and extensions. The contractor or subcontractor must preserve these contracts, subcontracts, and related documents during the course of the work and for a period of 3 years after all the work on the prime contract is completed.

d. *Required disclosures and access* (1) *Required record disclosures and access to workers.* The contractor or subcontractor must make the records required under paragraphs 3.a. through 3.c. of this section, and any other documents that the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor deems necessary to determine compliance with the labor standards provisions of any of the applicable statutes referenced by § 5.1, available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and must permit such representatives to interview workers during working hours on the job.

(2) *Sanctions for non-compliance with records and worker access requirements.* If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, or refuses to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, owner, or other entity, as the case may be, that maintains such records or that employs such workers, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available, or to permit worker interviews during working hours on the job, may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to § 5.12. In addition, any contractor or other person that fails to submit the required records or make those records available to WHD within the time WHD requests that the records be produced will be precluded from introducing as evidence in an administrative proceeding under [29 CFR part 6](#) any of the required records that were not provided or made available to WHD. WHD will take into consideration a reasonable request from the contractor or person for an extension of the time for submission of records. WHD will determine the reasonableness of the request and may consider, among other things, the location of the records and the volume of production.

(3) *Required information disclosures.* Contractors and subcontractors must maintain the full Social Security number and last known address, telephone number, and email address

of each covered worker, and must provide them upon request to the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or other compliance action.

4. **Apprentices and equal employment opportunity** (29 CFR 5.5)

a. *Apprentices* (1) *Rate of pay.* Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship (OA), or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA. A person who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice, will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform in the first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such a program. In the event the OA or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the OA withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to use apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(2) *Fringe benefits.* Apprentices must be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringe benefits must be paid in accordance with that determination.

(3) *Apprenticeship ratio.* The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification must not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program or the ratio applicable to the locality of the project pursuant to paragraph 4.a.(4) of this section. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated in paragraph 4.a.(1) of this section, must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under this section must be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(4) *Reciprocity of ratios and wage rates.* Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than the locality in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyworker's hourly rate) applicable within the locality in which the construction is being performed must be observed. If there is no applicable ratio or wage rate for the locality of the project, the ratio and wage rate specified in the contractor's registered program must be observed.

b. *Equal employment opportunity.* The use of apprentices and journeymen under this part must be in conformity with

the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and [29 CFR part 30](#).

c. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. 23 CFR 230.111(e)(2). The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeyworkers shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

5. **Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

6. **Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor must insert FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts, along with the applicable wage determination(s) and such other clauses or contract modifications as the contracting agency may by appropriate instructions require, and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses and wage determination(s) in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in this section. In the event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower-tier subcontractors, and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate. 29 CFR 5.5.

7. **Contract termination: debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

8. **Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements.** All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract as provided in 29 CFR 5.5.

9. **Disputes concerning labor standards.** As provided in 29 CFR 5.5, disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

10. **Certification of eligibility.** a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of [40 U.S.C. 3144\(b\)](#) or § 5.12(a).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of [40 U.S.C. 3144\(b\)](#) or § 5.12(a).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Code, Title 18 Crimes and Criminal Procedure, [18 U.S.C. 1001](#).

11. **Anti-retaliation.** It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#);

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#);

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#); or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under the DBA, Related Acts, this part, or [29 CFR part 1](#) or [3](#).

V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT

Pursuant to 29 CFR 5.5(b), the following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchpersons and guards.

1. **Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek. 29 CFR 5.5.

2. **Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages and interest from the date of the underpayment. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or

mechanic, including watchpersons and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section, in the sum currently provided in 29 CFR 5.5(b)(2)* for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 1. of this section.

* \$31 as of January 15, 2023 (See 88 FR 88 FR 2210) as may be adjusted annually by the Department of Labor, pursuant to the Federal Civil Penalties Inflation Adjustment Act of 1990.

3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages

a. *Withholding process.* The FHWA or the contracting agency may, upon its own action, or must, upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to satisfy the liabilities of the prime contractor or any subcontractor for any unpaid wages; monetary relief, including interest; and liquidated damages required by the clauses set forth in this section on this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act that is held by the same prime contractor (as defined in § 5.2). The necessary funds may be withheld from the contractor under this contract, any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally assisted contract that is subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and is held by the same prime contractor, regardless of whether the other contract was awarded or assisted by the same agency, and such funds may be used to satisfy the contractor liability for which the funds were withheld.

b. *Priority to withheld funds.* The Department has priority to funds withheld or to be withheld in accordance with Section IV paragraph 2.a. or paragraph 3.a. of this section, or both, over claims to those funds by:

- (1) A contractor's surety(ies), including without limitation performance bond sureties and payment bond sureties;
- (2) A contracting agency for its procurement costs;
- (3) A trustee(s) (either a court-appointed trustee or a U.S. trustee, or both) in bankruptcy of a contractor, or a contractor's bankruptcy estate;
- (4) A contractor's assignee(s);
- (5) A contractor's successor(s); or
- (6) A claim asserted under the Prompt Payment Act, [31 U.S.C. 3901–3907](#).

4. **Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor must insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor is responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs 1. through 5. In the

event of any violations of these clauses, the prime contractor and any subcontractor(s) responsible will be liable for any unpaid wages and monetary relief, including interest from the date of the underpayment or loss, due to any workers of lower- tier subcontractors, and associated liquidated damages and may be subject to debarment, as appropriate.

5. **Anti-retaliation.** It is unlawful for any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, or to cause any person to discharge, demote, intimidate, threaten, restrain, coerce, blacklist, harass, or in any other manner discriminate against, any worker or job applicant for:

a. Notifying any contractor of any conduct which the worker reasonably believes constitutes a violation of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (CWHSSA) or its implementing regulations in this part;

b. Filing any complaint, initiating or causing to be initiated any proceeding, or otherwise asserting or seeking to assert on behalf of themselves or others any right or protection under CWHSSA or this part;

c. Cooperating in any investigation or other compliance action, or testifying in any proceeding under CWHSSA or this part; or

d. Informing any other person about their rights under CWHSSA or this part.

VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" in paragraph 1 of Section VI refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions: (based on longstanding interpretation)

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

- (3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and
- (4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract. 23 CFR 635.102.

2. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(a), the contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. Pursuant to 23 CFR 635.116(c), the contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract. (based on long-standing interpretation of 23 CFR 635.116).

5. The 30-percent self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements. 23 CFR 635.116(d).

VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

- 1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR Part 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract. 23 CFR 635.108.
- 2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and

health standards (29 CFR Part 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704). 29 CFR 1926.10.

- 3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR Part 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 11, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (42 U.S.C. 7606; 2 CFR 200.88; EO 11738)

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts in excess of \$150,000 and to all related subcontracts. 48 CFR 2.101; 2 CFR 200.327.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, supplier, or vendor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal Highway Administration and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II.

The contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements. 2 CFR 200.327.

X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consulting contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction. 2 CFR 180.320.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default. 2 CFR 180.325.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.345 and 180.350.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900-180.1020, and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction. 2 CFR 180.330.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 180.300.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. 2 CFR 180.300; 180.320, and 180.325. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. 2 CFR 180.335. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov>). 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, and 180.325.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.335;.

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property, 2 CFR 180.800;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification, 2 CFR 180.700 and 180.800; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default. 2 CFR 180.335(d).

(5) Are not a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(6) Are not a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements).

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal. 2 CFR 180.335 and 180.340.

* * * * *

3. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders, and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200). 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. 2 CFR 180.365.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180, Subpart I, 180.900 – 180.1020, and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a recipient or subrecipient of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated. 2 CFR 1200.220 and 1200.332.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold. 2 CFR 180.220 and 1200.220.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (<https://www.sam.gov>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration. 2 CFR 180.300, 180.320, 180.330, and 180.335.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily

excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment. 2 CFR 180.325.

* * * * *

4. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:

a. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals:

(1) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency, 2 CFR 180.355;

(2) is a corporation that has been convicted of a felony violation under any Federal law within the two-year period preceding this proposal (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements); and

(3) is a corporation with any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability. (USDOT Order 4200.6 implementing appropriations act requirements)

b. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant should attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * *

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000. 49 CFR Part 20, App. A.

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or

cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

XII. USE OF UNITED STATES-FLAG VESSELS:

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, or any other covered transaction. 46 CFR Part 381.

This requirement applies to material or equipment that is acquired for a specific Federal-aid highway project. 46 CFR 381.7. It is not applicable to goods or materials that come into inventories independent of an FHWA funded-contract.

When oceanic shipments (or shipments across the Great Lakes) are necessary for materials or equipment acquired for a specific Federal-aid construction project, the bidder, proposer, contractor, subcontractor, or vendor agrees:

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels. 46 CFR 381.7.
2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph (b)(1) of this section to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Office of Cargo and Commercial Sealift (MAR-620), Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590. (MARAD requires copies of the ocean carrier's (master) bills of lading, certified onboard, dated, with rates and charges. These bills of lading may contain business sensitive information and therefore may be submitted directly to MARAD by the Ocean Transportation Intermediary on behalf of the contractor). 46 CFR 381.7.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS**

ROAD CONTRACTS (23 CFR 633, Subpart B, Appendix B) This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

- a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.
- b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.
- c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.